COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM CONSISTENCY CERTIFICATION FORMAT

Consistency certification format for all right-of-way pipeline applications that affect Gulf and Atlantic States.

COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM CONSISTENCY CERTIFICATION

South Pass Area Block 60 From (Area and Block)

South Pass Area Block 6 To (Area and Block)

<u>4-inch = 3.42 Statute Miles, 2-inch = 3.40 Statute Miles</u> Length (miles)

The proposed activities described in detail in this right-of-way pipeline application comply with the enforceable policies of Louisiana and Mississippi approved Coastal Management Programs and will be conducted in a manner consistent with those Programs.

KNOC Eagle Ford Corporation (Right-of-Way Applicant)

(Certifying Official)

16 (Date)



KNOC Eagle Ford Corporation

December 22, 2023

Acting Regional Supervisor Office of Field Operations U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement 1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard New Orleans, Louisiana 70123-2394

Attention: Ms. Angie Gobert

Subject: Application for the Modifications of KNOC Eagle Ford Corporation's 4.50-inch O.D. Natural Gas Right-of-Way Pipeline, OCS-G 26821, Segment No. 15062, Gulf of Mexico, Federal Waters, Offshore Louisiana.

Ms. Gobert:

Pursuant to the authority granted in 43 U.S.C. 1334 (a)(2) and (e), and in compliance with all other applicable regulations contained in Title 30 CFR, Part 250, Subpart J, Pipelines and Pipeline Rights of Way on the Outer Continental Shelf, and Subpart Q, Decommissioning Activities, KNOC Eagle Ford Corporation (KNOC), whose address is 5599 San Felipe Street, Suite 725, Houston, Texas 77056, has prepared this application for the modifications of the subject right-of-way for the 4.50-inch O.D. natural gas pipeline which presently extends from the existing KNOC Eagle Ford Corporation Platform "B" in Mississippi Canyon Area, Block 21 to the Platform "F" in South Pass, Block 60 which is scheduled to be removed. KNOC's GOM company number is 3695. KNOC agrees that said modifications will be subject to the terms and conditions of said regulations.

Segment No. 15062 is currently out-of-service under a Temporary Cessation of Operations and has been flushed and filled with inhibited seawater.

The purpose of the modifications of Segment No. 15062 is to provide the following which are combined and submitted in this a single permit application as agreed to in the meeting of December 6, 2023, between Jason Caraher (BSEE) and Alex Alvarado (Project Consulting Services, Inc.) and it is also requested that this application be assigned to Mr. Caraher:

- 1. Decommission in place a portion of the KNOC 4.50-inch O.D. pipeline (Segment No. 15062) in South Pass, Block 60 to accommodate the modifications noted herein. The total length of pipeline to be decommissioned is 2,020 feet, 0.38 statute miles.
- 2. Relinquish the portion of the Right-of-Way (OCS-G 26821) occupied by the decommissioned portion of the 4.50-inch. The total length of the pipeline right-of-way to be decommissioned is 2,307 feet, 0.44 statute miles.

- 3. Modify Segment No. 15062 by increasing the pipeline segment length an additional 46,560 feet (8.82 statute miles) beginning at a subsea connection to the existing 4.50-inch O.D. KNOC pipeline in South Pass Block 60 and ending at a LLOC facility in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana. The total length of 4.50-inch pipeline that will be added in Federal waters is 18,045 feet (3.42 statute miles). The total length of existing 4.50-inch pipeline that will be restored to service is 49,227 feet (9.32 statute miles). The proposed total length of the KNOC 4.50-inch pipeline will be 95,787 feet (18.14 statute miles).
- 4. Modify Segment No. 15062 by reversing the direction of flow from the KNOC MC 21 "B" platform.
- 5. Change the pipeline service of Segment No. 15062 from natural gas to multiphase (oil, water, and natural gas). The pipeline will transport oil and natural gas from the LLOX facility in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana to the KNOC MC 21 "B" platform through the existing 4.50-inch pipeline and through the proposed 4.50-inch pipeline,

Upon completion, the modified Segment 15062 will serve the purpose of supplying oil, water, and natural gas to the LLOX facility in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana.

In support of our application and for your review and use, the following maps, drawings, and documents have been enclosed and made a part hereof:

- 1. Block Lease and Pipeline Information, Attachment "A".
- 2. General Information and Calculations, Attachment "B".
- 3. Modification Procedures, Attachment "C".
- 4. Worst Case Spill Volume Calculations, Attachment "D".
- 5. Vicinity Map, Proposed Bundled 4" Multiphase & 2" Fuel Gas Pipeline Route, DoC Mapping LLC, Sheet 1 of 6.
- 6. Certified Plats, Proposed Bundled 4" Multiphase & 2" Fuel Gas Pipeline Route, DoC Mapping LLC, Sheet 2 of 6 through Sheet 6 of 6 with ASCII file containing coordinates of modified pipeline route.
- 7. Pipeline Safety Flow Schematic, 4.50-Inch Pipeline, Plaquemines Parish, LA to Mississippi Canyon 21 "B", Drawing No. PER-001.
- 8. 4" & 10" Pipeline Decommissioning Plan, South Pass Block 60, Drawing No. 22081_PER-003.
- 9. Existing KNOC EF Pipelines, SP60 Riser Tie-in Decommissioning, Drawing No. 22081_PER-004

- 10. 4" & 2" Subsea Pipeline Tie-ins to Existing KNOC EF Pipelines, South Pass 60, Drawing No. 22081_PER-005.
- 11. 4" Subsea Pipeline Tie-in to Existing 4" KNOC EF Pipeline, South Pass 60, Drawing No. 22081_PER-007.
- 12. 4" & 2" Subsea Pipeline Tie-ins to Existing KNOC EF Pipelines, Cover Details, Drawing No. 22081_PER-008.
- 13. Unburied Pipeline Crossing Detail, Drawing No. 22081_PER-009.
- 14. Buried Pipeline Crossing Detail, Drawing No. 22081 PER-010.
- 15. 4" Pressure Balance Safety Joint Reorientation, Mississippi Canyon Block 21 "B", Drawing No. 22081_PER-012.
- 16. Pipeline Spacer & Anodes, Drawing No. 22081_PER-013.
- 17. Anchor Placements for Pipeline Abandonment at SP 60F Platform, Drawing No. 22081_PER-014
- 18. Pipe Specifications and General Information, Drawing No. PS-1
- Pipeline Pre-Lay Geohazard Survey and Phase I Archeological Assessment, Proposed 4" & 2" Pipeline Installation from SSTI in SP60 to Southeast Pass, Louisiana, Report 1 of 2: SSTI in SP60 to State/Federal Boundary, Revision 1, Prepared by DoC Mapping LLC, dated October 25, 2023.

The 4.50-inch natural gas pipeline presently extends through Federal Waters for a distance of 51,566 feet (9.77 statute miles). The 4.50-inch pipeline will be cut at a point in South Pass Block 60 and will be provided with a subsea connection to extend the pipeline route for an additional 46,560 feet (8.82 statute miles) with 4.50-inch pipe. The total length of 4.50-inch pipeline that will be added in Federal waters is 18,045 feet (3.42 statute miles). The total length of existing 4.50-inch pipeline that will be restored to service is 49,227 feet (9.32 statute miles). This extension will provide a total pipeline length of 95,787 feet (18.14 statute miles). The coordinates for the base of riser on the Mississippi Canyon Block 21 "B" Platform are provided below with reference to the Universal Transverse Mercator Plane Coordinate System (UTM), Zone 16, Geodetic Datum: NAD 27, Clarke Spheroid, 1866. The proposed cut point and connection point on the existing KNOC 10.75-inch pipeline is South Pass Block 60, the Federal/State route crossing point, and the LLOX facility in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana are provided below with reference to Lambert Projection, Louisiana South Zone, Geodetic Datum: NAD 27, Ellipsoid: Clark 1866:

| KNOC Eagle Ford Corporation Platform: | X = | 1,028,884.44 feet |
|--|------------|--------------------|
| (Base of Riser @ MC Area Block 21 "B") | Y = | 10,506,379.67 feet |
| (UTM Coordinates) | Lat. | 28° 56' 13.700" N |
| | Long, | 88° 54' 44.381" W |

| Proposed Cut Point / Connection Point: (SP Area Block 60) | X = Y = Lat. Long. | 2,761,947.78 feet 151,621.58 feet 29° 03' 42.472" N 88° 56' 54.472" W |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Proposed Federal / State Pipeline Crossing Point: (SP Area Block 6) | X = Y = Lat. Long. | 2,746,105.78 feet 158,781.53 feet 29° 04' 56.569" N 88° 59' 51.284" W |
| LLOX Facility (Plaquemines Parish, LA) | X = Y = Lat. Long. | 2,722,288.07 feet 171,809.18 feet 29° 07' 10.245" N 89° 04' 16.744" W |

The proposed modifications will be done in conjunction with the proposed modifications of the KNOC 10.75-inch Pipeline Segment No. 15060 (Right-of-Way OCS-G 26819) and the proposed modifications of the KNOC 8.625-inch Pipeline Segment No. 15061 (Right-of-Way OCS-G 26820). The applications for these modifications will be submitted under separate cover letters.

The proposed partial decommissioning and pipeline modification work is scheduled to commence on June 17, 2024, with the time required for the work estimated at eighty-five (85) days. KNOC's shore base for operations during the partial decommissioning and modifications will be Venice, Louisiana, and Port Fourchon, Louisiana. KNOC Eagle Ford Corporation (GOM Company Number 3695) will continue to be the Operator for right-of-way OCS-G 26821.

KNOC understands that with regard to requirements in §250.1010(c), that if any site, structure, or object of historical or archaeological significance should be discovered during the conduct of any pipeline construction operations, we shall report immediately such findings to the Regional Director, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, and make every reasonable effort to preserve and protect the cultural resource from damage until said Manager has given directions as to its preservation.

KNOC hereby agrees that as specified in §250.1010(g), that the area covered by this partial pipeline decommissioning and modification shall be kept open at all reasonable times for inspection by the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE) and will make available all records relative to the design, construction, operation, maintenance and removal, and investigations on or with regard to such area.

The positioning of the equipment with reference to any known obstructions and pipelines will be verified using a Differential GPS surveying system or an equivalent method. With these surveying capabilities, it is not necessary to place buoys on existing pipelines or obstructions for accurate positioning. The coordinates of the existing pipelines, obstructions and all well sites or magnetic

anomalies will be recorded into the construction vessel's on-board navigation and positioning system. The well sites and magnetic anomalies will be avoided during operations. Therefore, KNOC is hereby complying with the requirements of NTL 2008-G05, Section VI.B. in lieu of buoying each potential hazard.

A waiver is hereby requested from the provisions of §250.1010(h) to allow the section of pipe to be decommissioned in place.

Also, under the provisions of the current DOI/DOT pipeline MOU, Section III.B.5. (e) and §250.1000(c)12 and 13, KNOC as a producer operator, is hereby requesting that the modified pipeline be designated as DOI jurisdictional. A request for this exemption has also been submitted to the Department of Transportation PHMSA office.

Contacts for additional information and clarifications are provided below:

General Permit Clarifications: Karen Vanacor KNOC Eagle Ford Corporation 5599 San Felipe St., Suite 725 Houston, TX 77056 Telephone: (713) 552-9304 Email: kvanacor@ankorenergy.com

Technical Clarifications: Jim Elgin Project Consulting Services, Inc. 3300 W. Esplanade Ave., S. Suite 500 Metairie, Louisiana 70002 Telephone: (985) 212-9705 Email: jelgin@projectconsulting.com

Payment verification in the amount of \$4,909 is attached in accordance with the fee schedule provided on the "Fees for Services" page of the BSEE website. This amount includes \$4,849 for the application fee for the pipeline modification and \$60 for the annual rental fee of \$15 per mile for the 3.42 miles of added 2.375-inch pipeline.

A Joint Permit Application for work within the Louisiana Coastal Zone has been filed with the Louisiana Department of Natural Resources, Office of Coastal Management, and with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE), New Orleans District.

If the above information meets with your approval, we would appreciate your issuance of the necessary permit for the partial decommissioning, partial relinquishment, modifications and change of service of the right-of-way pipeline at your earliest convenience. Inquiries concerning this application may be directed to the contacts listed above.

Sincerely,

KNOC Eagle Ford Corporation

Rin

Ho Lim Secretary, Treasury & Commercial Manager

Attachments and Enclosures

ATTACHMENT "A"

BLOCK LEASE AND PIPELINE INFORMATION

The following (foreign) Pipeline Right-of-Way Holders and lessees were notified of this application by Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested. (NOTE: The status of the block lease operators and pipelines listed was current as of November 2023, per BSEE Public Information Records.)

SOUTH PASS, BLOCK 60

No Active Lease

KNOC Eagle Ford CorporationOCS-G 26820Right-of-Way
Pipeline
(Out of Service)Vastar Resources, Inc. / BP AmericaOCS-G 13501Right-of-Way
Pipeline
(Seg. No. 36)Vastar Resources, Inc. / BP AmericaOCS-G 13501Right-of-Way
Pipeline
(Abandoned)

SOUTH PASS, BLOCK 59

No Active Lease

No Pipeline Crossings

<u>SOUTH PASS, BLOCK 6</u>

No Active Lease

No Pipeline Crossings

ATTACHMENT "B" Revision A (01-09-24)

GENERAL INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS 4.50-INCH O.D. NATURAL GAS PIPELINE MODIFICATIONS MISSISSIPPI CANYON BLOCK 21 TO SOUTH PASS BLOCK 60

- 1. The purpose of the proposed 4.50-inch O.D. pipeline modifications will be to transport a multiphase product (oil, water, and natural gas) from the KNOC Mississippi Canyon Block 21 "B" platform to the LLOX processing facility in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana.
- 2. The 4.50-inch pipeline presently extends from the KNOC MC Block 21 "B" platform to the South Pass Block 60 "F" platform which is scheduled to be removed. The details for the modifications are described in the following sections. All coordinates provided in the application are with reference to Lambert Projection, Louisiana South Zone, Geodetic Datum: NAD 27, Ellipsoid: Clark 1866, except for the coordinates for the base of the 4.50-inch O.D. riser on the KNOC MC Block 21 "B" platform which are provided with reference to the Universal Transverse Mercator Plane Coordinate System (UTM), Zone 16, Geodetic Datum: NAD 27, Clarke Spheroid, 1866.
- 3. A 4.50-inch pipeline section will be constructed from a subsea connection to the existing 4.50-inch pipeline in South Pass Block 60 the LLOX facility where it will flow oil, water, and natural gas to the LLOC facility. All construction modification work in Federal waters will be located within South Pass Area Blocks 6, 59 and 60, and Mississippi Canyon Block 21. KNOC Eagle Ford Corporation will continue to be the operator of Segment No. 15062. The length of 4.50-inch O.D. line pipe that will traverse through Federal waters is 77,735 feet (14.72 statute miles). The length of 4.50-inch O.D. pipeline that will remain in service after the modification is 49,227 feet (9.32 statute miles). The total length of 4.50-inch pipeline within the State of Louisiana will be 18,052 feet (3.42 statute miles). Therefore, the total length of the proposed modified Segment No. 15062 (including the portion within the State of Louisiana) will be 77,735 feet (14.72 statute miles). The coordinates for the LLOX production facility, Federal/State crossing, the 4.50-inch subsea connections point and the MC 21 "B" platform are provided below:

| LLOX Production Facility: | X = | 2,722,288.07 feet |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| (Plaquemines Parish, LA) | $\mathbf{Y} =$ | 171,809.18 feet |
| | Lat. | 29° 07' 10.245" N |
| | Long. | 89° 04' 16.744" W |

| Federal/State Crossing Point: (SP Area Block 6) | X = Y = Lat. Long. | 2,746,105.78 feet 158,781.53 feet 29° 04' 56.569" N 88° 59' 51.284" W |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| 4.50" Subsea Connection Point (SP Area Block 60) | X = Y = Lat. Long. | 2,761,947.78 151,621.58 feet 29° 03' 42.472" N 88° 56' 54.472" W |
| KNOC MC 21 "B" Platform (MC Area Block 21 Base of Riser) (UTM Coordinates) | X = Y = Lat. Long. | 1,028,884.44 feet 10,506,379.67 feet 28° 56' 13.700" N 88° 54' 44.381" W |

4. To accommodate the proposed modifications, there will be a partial pipeline decommissioning of Segment 15062 and a partial relinquishment of Rightof-Way Pipeline, OCS-G 26821. A total distance of 2,020 feet (0.38 statute miles) will be decommissioned in-place and a total distance of 2,307 feet (0.44 statute miles) will be relinquished. This process will consist of disconnecting the riser from the SP 60 "F" platform, cutting the pipeline, and removing approximately 180 feet of the 4.50-inch pipeline using an anchored dive support vessel. The pipeline will also be cut at points approximately 2,400 feet from the SP 60 "F" platform to accommodate the subsea connection of the existing 4.50-inch pipeline segments along with the removal of approximately 55 feet of pipe for onshore disposal. The coordinates for the SP 60 "F" platform and the pipeline cut points are provided below. The segment of the pipeline to be decommissioned in-place will be flushed, filled with seawater, plugged, and the ends buried a minimum of 3 feet below the mudline and covered with sand/cement bags or a concrete mat.

| South Pass 60 "F" Platform: | X = | 2,759,810.25 feet |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| (Base of Riser) | Y = | 152,393.12 feet |
| | Lat. | 29° 03' 50.549" N |
| | Long. | 88° 57' 18.370" W |
| Cut Point "4": | X = | 2,761,947.78 feet |
| (SP Area Block 60) | $\mathbf{Y} =$ | 151,621.58 feet |
| | Lat. | 29° 03' 42.472" N |
| | Long. | 88° 56' 54.472" W |
| Cut Point "5" | X = | 2,761,881.41 feet |
| (SP Area Block 60) | $\mathbf{Y} =$ | 151,630.71 feet |
| × , | Lat. | 29° 03' 42.576" N |
| | Long. | 88° 56' 55.218" W |

| Cut Point "6" | $\mathbf{X} =$ | 2,760,084.70 feet |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| (SP Area Block 60) | $\mathbf{Y} =$ | 152,408.67 feet |
| | Lat. | 29° 03' 50.646" N |
| | Long. | 88° 57' 15.275" W |

- 5. Pipeline Segment No. 15062 will be modified by reversing the direction of flow and service. The existing 4.50-inch pipeline is presently configured to flow natural gas from SP Block 60 "F" platform to the MC Block 21 "B" platform. The proposed configuration will flow oil, water, and natural gas from the MC Block 21 "B" platform through the 4.50-inch extension into the existing 10.75-inch section to the LLOX processing facility in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana.
- 6. The right-of-way is located in an area that has experienced mudslides. As a precaution against mudslides that may damage the 4.50-inch pipeline and MC Block 21 "B" structure, a breakaway fitting was incorporated in the original system that has safeguards incorporated to reduce the risk of damage to the system resulting from a mudslide event. The breakaway spool section will be reversed at the MC Block 21 "B" location to accommodate a reverse direction of flow.
- 7. To reduce the risk of damage to the system from a mudslide event, a breakaway fitting will be included in the subsea connection between the existing and proposed 4.50-inch pipeline sections.
- 8. The description of the pipe and coating is as follows:
 - a. Existing and Proposed Line Pipe and Subsea Tie-in Piping

4.50" O.D. x 0.337" W.T., API 5L X42, SMLS pipe. Weight Bare - 14.99 lbs./ft. coated with 14 - 16 mils thin film fusion bonded epoxy.

b. <u>Existing Riser Pipe (MC Block 21 "B" Platform)</u>

4.50" O.D. x 0.337" W.T., API 5L X52, SMLS pipe. Weight Bare -14.99 lbs./ft. coated with 14 - 16 mils thin film fusion bonded epoxy coated with $\frac{1}{2}$ " Splashtron in the splash zone area.

c. Internal Coating

The existing pipeline is not coated internally. The proposed pipeline section will not be coated internally. The analysis of the transported product will be monitored and preventive measures such as pigging and/or inhibitors will be employed as necessary.

- 9. The water depth along the existing section of 4.50-inch pipeline that will be placed in service is in water depths greater than 200 feet is not buried. The water depth along the proposed section of 4.50-inch pipeline route extension ranges from approximately (-) 205 feet to (-) 85 feet at the Federal/State Boundary. Approximately, 1,950 feet of the proposed section of 4.50-inch pipeline route is in water depths greater than 200 feet and will not be buried. The remaining section of the 4.50-inch pipeline will be buried to depth of 3 feet below the mudline.
- 10. The cathodic protection system for the 4.50-inch pipeline section will be Galvotec III, or equivalent, semi-cylindrical bracelet anodes. The calculations provided below confirm that the life expectancy of the proposed pipeline segment meets the minimum regulatory requirement of twenty (20) years. Calculations are as follows:

 $Le_{p/l} = 3.82 \text{ x } 10^4 \text{ x } W^0/(DIR)$

Where:

 W^0 = Weight of Anode Unit (23 lbs)

- D = Diameter of Pipeline (4.50 inches)
- I = Separation Between Anodes (280 ft.)
- R = Rate of Consumption (lbs./amp yr.) Galvotec III = 7.6

 $Le_{p/l} = (3.82 \text{ x } 10^4)(23)/((4.5)(280)(7.6))$ $Le_{p/l} = 91.75 \text{ years}$

11. The specific gravity of the existing and proposed line pipe and subsea tie-in spools is calculated as follows:

a. 4.50<u>" O.D. X 0.337" W.T. Pipe Coated with 16 mills of FBE</u> (existing and proposed)

 $\begin{array}{ll} SG = 2.865 W/D^2 & W = 14.99 \ lbs./ft. \\ SG = 2.12 & D = 4.5 \ in. \end{array}$

12. The design pressure for the line pipe and subsea tie-in pipe is calculated as follows:

a. Existing and Proposed 4.50-Inch Line Pipe

| Design Pressure = $2St/D \times F \times E \times T$ | F = 0.72 |
|--|----------------|
| Design Pressure = $2(42,000)(0.337 / 4.50) \times .72 \times 1 \times 1$ | S = 42,000 psi |
| Design Pressure = $4,529$ psig | D = 4.50in |
| | t = 0.337 in |
| | E = 1 $T = 1$ |

b. <u>Existing Riser Pipe</u>

| Design Pressure = $2St/D \times F \times E \times T$ | F = 0.50 |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Design Pressure = $2(52,000)(0.337 / 4.5) \times .50 \times 1 \times 1$ | S = 52,000 psi |
| Design Pressure = 3,894 psig | D = 4.5 in |
| | t = 0.337 in |
| | $\mathbf{E} = 1 \mathbf{T} = 1$ |

13. Valves and Flange

All above and below water valves and flanges will be either ANSI 600 Class or ANSI 900 class. All flanges will be RTJ. The maximum rated design pressure of the ANSI 600 class flanges and valves associated with KNOC's proposed fuel gas pipeline 1,480 psig. This is based upon the pressure-temperature ratings given in ASME/ANSI B16.5 Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings, API 6D, Specification for Pipeline Valves, and ASME B16.34, Valves - Flanged, Threaded, and Welding End, for ANSI Class 600 with a maximum design temperature of 100 °F.

The maximum rated design pressure of the ANSI 900 class flanges and valves associated with KNOC's proposed fuel gas pipeline 2,220 psig. This is based upon the pressure-temperature ratings given in ASME/ANSI B16.5 Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings, API 6D, Specification for Pipeline Valves, and ASME B16.34, Valves - Flanged, Threaded, and Welding End, for ANSI Class 900 with a maximum design temperature of 100 °F.

- 14. The maximum capacity/design capacity of the proposed pipeline is 1,221 BBLS/day of oil, 64 BBLS/day of water, and 1.47MMSCFD of natural gas. Flowing temperature will be 100^{0} F. The specific gravities of the product being transported for natural gas are anticipated to be 0.65 (Air = 1.0, T = 60^{0} F) and 0.875 (Water = 1.0, T = 60^{0} F), respectively.
- 15. The MAOP of the modified Segment No. 15062 will be 1,440 psig. The MAOP is based on the MAOP of the topside facilities at the LLOX processing facility and KNOC MC Block 21 "B" facilities. The calculations provided within this attachment for the design pressure of the existing and proposed pipeline segments support the justification for the MAOP.
- 16. The requested MAOP of the proposed 4.50-inch oil, water, and natural gas pipeline as determined in accordance with Title 30 CFR Part 250, Subpart "J" and in accordance with Title 49 CFR Part 192 is 1,440 psig.

17. The existing 4.50-inch and the proposed 4.50-inch oil, water, and natural gas line pipe and risers will be hydrostatically tested after installation at a minimum pressure of $1.5 \ge 1,440 \ge 2,160 \ge 3,160 \ge 100$ with a minimum hold time of eight hours. The following calculations show resulting stress during hydrostatic testing:

| a. | 4.5-inch | 0.D. l | Pipe (| existing | and p | roposed) |) |
|----|----------|--------|--------|----------|-------|----------|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | $S_h \leq FST$ $S_h \leq .95 \text{ x } 42,000 \text{ x } 1 = 39,900 \text{ psi}$ | F = 0.95 S = 42,000 psi T = 1 |
|----|--|--|
| | $\begin{split} S_h &= PD/2t \\ S_h &= (2,160 \ x \ 4.50) \ / \ (2 \ x \ 0.337) \\ S_h &= 14,421 \ psi \end{split}$ | P=2,160 psig t = 0.337 in D = 4.50 in |
| b. | 4.5-inch O.D. Pipe (existing riser) | |
| | $S_h \leq FST$ $S_h \leq .95 \text{ x } 52,000 \text{ x } 1 = 49,400 \text{ psi}$ | F = 0.95 S = 52,000 psi T = 1 |
| | $\begin{split} S_h &= PD/2t \\ S_h &= (2,220 \ x \ 4.50) \ / \ (2 \ x \ 0.337) \\ S_h &= 14,421 \ psi \end{split}$ | P= 2,160 psig t = 0.337 in D = 4.50 in |

- 18. The proposed pipeline extension will cross over two (2) existing pipelines in Federal waters in South Pass Block 60. Concrete mats will be used to provide the minimum required separation of 18" between the pipelines. Sand/cement bags will be used to provide additional support under the pipeline if required. The 8-inch KNOC (Segment No. 15061) crossing is in a water depth greater than 200 feet. Therefore, additional protective cover will not be installed. The 8" Vastar pipeline (Segment No. 36) is in a water depth less than 200 feet. A concrete mat will be placed over the crossing location to provide protective cover. See Drawing Nos. 22081_PER-009 and 22081_PER-010 for details.
- 19. Construction Information:

| a. | Estimated Starting Date: | June 17, 2024 |
|----|----------------------------|---------------|
| b. | Method of Construction: | Lay Barge |
| c. | Method of Burial: | Jetting |
| d. | Time Required to Lay Pipe: | 20 days |
| e. | Estimated Time to Complete | 85 days |

ATTACHMENT "C"

MODIFICATION PROCEDURES 4.50- MULTIPHASE PIPELINE MISSISSIPPI CANYON BLOCK 21 TO PLAQUEMINES PARISH, LOUISIANA

1) GENERAL OVERVIEW

The following is a procedure for the proposed modifications of Pipeline Segment No. 15062 (Right-of-Way OCS-G 26821). The proposed modifications will be done in conjunction with the proposed modifications of the KNOC 10.75-inch Pipeline Segment No. 15060 (Right-of-Way OCS-G 26819) and the proposed modifications of the KNOC 8.625-inch Pipeline Segment No. 15061 (Right-of-Way OCS-G 26820). The modification procedures described in this attachment pertain only to the tasks performed in Federal waters.

The proposed modifications with the extension of Right-of-Way OCS-G 26819 and Right-of-Way OCS-G 26821 will consist of the installation of the 2.375-inch and 4.50-inch pipeline segments concurrently. The lines will be bundled during installation and will share many of the tasks described below.

2) PARTIAL DECOMMISSIONING OF SEGMENTS FROM SP 60 SSTI TO SP 60F PLATFORM (See Drawing No. 22081_PER-004)

- a) Immediately prior to cutting either the 4" or 10" pipelines at the SSTI location in SP 60, seawater will be pumped into the out-of-service 10" pipeline (S-15060) at MC 21 "B" to flush the treated water currently existing the pipeline. The displaced existing seawater will be routed into the out-of-service 4" pipeline (S-15062) at SP 60 "F" and subsequently discharged at MC 21 "B". A sufficient volume of seawater will be injected into the 10" pipeline to displace the treated water in both the 10" pipeline and approximately 2,500' of treated water in the 4" pipeline.
- b) The existing KNOC 10", 8" and 4" risers (S-15060, S-15061 and S-15062) will be cut above the top horizontal of the SP 60 "F" jacket and an approximately 10' long section of the risers removed and disposed of at an onshore facility. The pipe ends shall be capped with a welded steel plate.
- c) The 10", 8", and 4" pipelines will be cut at approximately the touchdown to seabed location (approximately 260 feet from the base of the risers) and the cut ends of the pipelines will be lowered to a minimum of three feet (3') below the mudline.

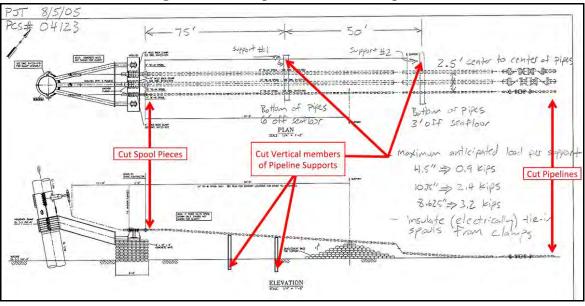


Figure 1 - Cut Pipelines and Riser Spools

- d) Plugs will be installed into the cut ends of each of the pipelines.
- e) Concrete mats or sand cement bags will be installed over the ends of the pipelines such that the top of the pipelines shall be lowered to three feet (3') below the mudline. The edges of the concrete mats will be buried below the mudline.
- f) The 10", 8", and 4" pipelines will be cut on the pipeline side of the tie-in spool flanges adjacent to the hold back clamp assembly at the base of Leg B2 of the SP60 "F" platform. The spool segments between the tube-turns and the seabed touchdown locations shall be cut as appropriate and recovered to the surface.
- g) The existing helical pile pipe supports will be removed and the vertical members cut a minimum of three feet (3') below the mudline. Concrete mats or sand cement bags will be placed over the cut sections of the pile supports.
- h) All existing concrete mats and sandbags along the centerline of the pipeline spools which may be protruding above the mudline will be removed and disposed of onshore.
- i) The existing KNOC EF pipelines will be cut at a location approximately 5' beyond the existing breakaway joints. The breakaway joints will be recovered and shipped to shore for subsequent refurbishment and return to KNOC stock for potential future use.
- j) The recovered 10", 8" and 4" break-away joints will be transported to shore for refurbishment with all appropriate procedures required for potentially contaminated components including but not limited to NORM.

3) 4-POINT DIVE VESSEL PIPELINE PREPARATORY WORK

- a) A 4-point dive vessel will be rigged up and mobilized to the existing pipeline crossings within Federal waters. Existing seabed materials above the crossings will be removed by divers. Two 9-inch thick concrete mats will be installed over the existing pipelines to provide 18" separation between the existing foreign pipelines and the proposed pipeline bundle.
- b) Pre-lay foreign pipeline crossing preparation will be completed for the two pipelines within Federal Waters listed below:
 - i) 8" BP (Vastar Resources) pipeline (S-36) at Station 27+34. (See Drawing 22081_PER-010)
 - ii) 8" KNOC EF pipeline (S-15061) at Station 7+33. (See Drawing 22081_PER-009)

4) PIPELINE INSTALLATION FEDERAL / STATE BOUNDARY TO SP 60 SSTI LOCATION

- a) The new pipeline section will originate at the LLOX facility in Plaquemines Parish, LA. The 4.5-inch and 2.375-inch pipeline sections will be installed in Louisiana state waters to a point near the 14' water depth contour at Station 316+00. The pipelines will be capped and buried to prepare for continuation with equipment suited for deeper water construction in Federal waters.
- b) The lay barge will continue the pipeline assembly process initiated in State waters from the Federal / State Boundary at Station 180+52 utilizing typical pipelay techniques until the ends of the proposed 4"/2" pipeline bundle is lowered to the seabed within the target area for the subsea tie-ins in Block SP 60.
- c) The 4" pipeline will be installed through the lay barge tension machine. The 2" pipeline will be strapped to and supported by 4" pipeline as shown in Drawing No. 22081_PER-013.
- d) After the pipelay operation has reached the appropriate termination point in SP 60, pipelay operations will be terminated and flanges will be welded to the pipeline ends.
- e) Pigs for flooding the pipelines during the subsea tie-in operation will be loaded into the ends of the pipelines prior to attachment of pipeline laydown heads.
- f) Pipeline laydown heads will be bolted onto the flanges on the ends of both pipelines. The laydown cable from the abandonment / laydown winch will be

attached to 4" laydown head. The lay barge will continue moving ahead while paying out the laydown cable until the pipeline bundle is lowered to the seabed within the respective target tie-in locations for the 4" and 2" pipelines.

- g) The lay barge will be repositioned and a diver from the lay barge will disconnect the abandonment cable from the 4" and 2" pipeline laydown head.
- h) The pigs that were loaded into the ends of the pipelines will be pushed with filtered seawater from SP 60 to the top of risers on the LLOX production facility prior to pipeline lowering and subsequent tie-ins.

5) PIPELINE LOWERING FEDERAL / STATE BOUNDARY TO SP 60 SSTI LOCATION

- a) The lay barge will then be set up for the pipeline jetting mode. The proposed pipeline bundle from the SP 60 SSTI location through the Federal / State Boundary at Station 180+52 to Station 316+00 will be lowered to three feet (3') below the existing seabed elevation in Federal waters. Additional jetting passes may be required to obtain the required depth of cover. The lay barge will then be set up for the pipeline jetting mode. The proposed pipeline bundle from the SP 60 SSTI location through the Federal / State Boundary at Station 180+52 to Station 316+00 will be lowered to three feet (3') below the existing seabed elevation in Federal waters.
- b) Additional jetting passes may be required to obtain the required depth of lowering.
- c) The pipelay / jetting barge will demobilize upon completion of the lowering operations.

6) DIVE VESSEL POST-LAY PIPELINE WORK FEDERAL / STATE BOUNDARY TO SP 60 SSTI LOCATION

- a) The 4-point dive vessel will be relocated to the 8" BP (Vastar Resources) pipeline (S-36) in South Pass Block 60.
- b) A 9-inch thick concrete mat will be placed over the pipeline for protective cover. (See Drawing No. 22081_PER-010)
- c) The water depth at the 8" KNOC pipeline (S-15061) is greater than 200 feet. No additional cover will be required at this location.

7) 4" SUBSEA TIE-IN IN BLOCK SP 60 (See Drawing No. 22081_PER-005)

- a) The 4-point dive vessel will be relocated and set up at the 4" Subsea Tie-in (SSTI) location in SP 60.
- b) A section of the existing 4" pipeline (S-15062) will be uncovered in the SP 60 tiein area as designated in the drawings. (See Drawing No. 22081_PER-003) The pipeline will be cut to remove and recover an 80' long section of the pipeline onshore disposal.
- c) The cut end of the 4" pipeline toward the SP 60 "F" platform will be plugged and a concrete mat or sand/cement bags will be placed over the pipeline such that the end of the pipeline is a minimum of 3' below the natural bottom. The edges of the concrete mat will be buried below the mudline.
- d) The cut end of the 4" pipeline toward the MC 21 "B" platform will be inspected and prepared for installation of the pipeline end connector fitting, after which the end connector will be installed on the pipeline.
- e) The 4" pipeline spool piece containing the 4" breakaway joints assembly will be lowered to the seabed and bolted to the 4" end connector fitting. (See Drawing 22081_PER-007)
- f) All prefabricated piping sections, including the 4" breakaway joint spool assembly and the 4" closing spool with random pipe length, will be hydrostatically pressure tested to 2220 psig during onshore fabrication prior to shipment to the field for subsea installation.
- g) Divers will take measurements between the 4" breakaway joint flange and the 4" flange that was welded onto the end of the pipeline during the pipelay laydown operation. These measurements will be used to determine the lengths at which the random pipe as well as the angle at which the 4" segmentable bend should be cut.
- h) Final fabrication of the 4" closing spool will be completed on deck of the 4-point dive vessel. The closing spool will then be lowered to the seabed and connected to the 4" breakaway joint and the flange welded to the end of the 4" pipeline.

8) 2" / 10" SUBSEA TIE-IN IN BLOCK SP 60

- a) The dive vessel will then be relocated to perform the 2" tie-in operation onto the 10" pipeline.
- b) The existing 10" pipeline (S-15060) will be uncovered in the SP 60 tie-in area as designated on the drawings. The pipeline will be cut and an 180' length of the

pipeline recovered to the surface for subsequent onshore disposal. (See Drawing No. 22081_PER-003)

- c) The cut end of the 10" pipeline toward the SP 60 "F" platform will be plugged and a concrete mat or sand/cement bags will be placed over the pipeline such that the end of the pipeline is a minimum of 3' below natural bottom. The edges of all concrete mat will be buried below the mudline.
- d) The cut end of the 10" pipeline toward the MC 21 "B" platform will be inspected and prepared for installation of the pipeline end connector fitting. after which the end connector will be installed on the pipeline.
- e) The 10" pipeline spool piece containing the 10" breakaway joint assembly and the 2" to 10" bypass spool assembly will be lowered to the seabed and bolted to the 10" end connector fitting. (See Drawing No. 22081_PER-006)
- f) All prefabricated piping sections, including the 10" breakaway joint spool assembly, the 2" to 10" bypass spool and the 2" closing spool with random pipe length, will be hydrostatically pressure tested to 2220 psig during onshore fabrication prior to shipment to the field for subsea installation.
- g) Divers will take measurements between the flange on the 2" to 10" bypass spool and the 2" flange that was welded onto the end of the pipeline during the pipelay laydown operation. These measurements will be used to determine the lengths at which the random pipe as well as the angle at which the 2" segmentable bend should be cut.
- h) Final fabrication of the 2" closing spool will be completed on deck of the 4-point dive vessel. The closing spool will then be lowered to the seabed and connected to the 2" to 10" bypass spool and the flange on the end of the 2" pipeline.

9) DYNAMICALLY POSITIONED DIVE VESSEL REWORK BREAKAWAY JOINTS AT MC 21B (See Drawing Nos. 22081_PER-011 and 22081_PER-012)

- a) A dynamic positioning dive support vessel (DPDSV) with saturation diving will be mobilized to MC 21 "B" to remove and replace the existing 10" and 4" breakaway joints with new assemblies at the base of the risers.
- b) Divers will remove any concrete mats from the pipelines and hand jet to remove seabed materials above pipelines.
- c) Divers will disconnect the hold-back rigging assemblies between the breakaway joints and the hold-back pile.

- d) The existing 4" breakaway joint will be recovered to the surface by unbolting the flange connection between the check valves and the adjacent sections of the 4" pipeline.
- e) The new 4" breakaway joint will be lowered to the seabed pre-rigged with bolt tensioning equipment for diver installation into the pipeline in the opposite flow direction from the previous configuration.
- f) Remove the lift bags and crane from the 4" holdback rigging.
- g) Divers will install new hold-back rigging (turnbuckle and shackles) into the 4" hold-back chain and tension the chain.
- h) Divers will disconnect the hold-back rigging assemblies between the breakaway joints and the hold-back pile.
- i) The existing 10" breakaway joint will be recovered to the surface by unbolting the flange connection between the check valves and the adjacent sections of the 10" pipeline.
- j) The new 10" breakaway joint will be lowered to the seabed pre-rigged with bolt tensioning equipment for diver installation into the pipeline in the opposite flow direction from the previous configuration.
- k) Remove the lift bag and crane from the 10" hold-back rigging.
- 1) Divers will install new hold-back rigging (turnbuckle and shackles) into the 10" hold-back chain and tension the chain.
- m) Demobilize the DPDSV.

10) PRE-COMMISSIONING OF THE COMPLETED 4" PIPELINE SYSTEM

- a) Hydrostatic testing spreads will be mobilized to both the LLOX facility in Plaquemines Parish, LA and to MC 21 "B".
- b) The additional seawater required for hydrostatic testing will be acquired and discharged at MC 21 "B".
- c) The additional seawater required for hydrostatic testing will be acquired and discharged at MC 21 "B".
- d) Water treatment chemicals shall not be required in the hydrostatic test water unless the dwell time of water within the tested segments exceeds thirty (30) days.

- e) The completed pipeline facilities will be hydrostatically tested to 2220 psig between the tops of risers at the MC 21 "B" and the LLOX facilities.
- f) Upon completion of hydrostatic testing, the water will remain in the 4" pipeline and will be displaced by a pig train pushed with product flow from MC 21 "B". The seawater in the 4" pipeline ahead of the pig train will be received at the LLOX production facility for subsequent disposal at the LLOX saltwater disposal well associated with those facilities.

11) PRE-COMMISSIONING OF THE COMPLETED 10"/2" PIPELINE SYSTEM

- a) The 4-point dive vessel will remain at the SP 60 SSTI location to facilitate the hydrostatic testing of the 10" and 2" pipeline sections.
- b) The additional seawater required to pressurize the pipeline systems for hydrostatic testing will be acquired and discharged at MC 21B.
- c) The completed pipeline facilities will be hydrostatically tested to 2220 psig between the tops of risers at both the MC 21B and the LLOX facilities.
- d) The 4-point dive vessel will remain at the SP 60 SSTI location to facilitate receiving and launching 10" and 2" pigs.
- e) Upon completion of hydrostatic testing, the water will remain in the 4" pipeline and will be displaced by a pig train pushed with product flow from MC 21 "B". The seawater in the 4" pipeline ahead of the pig train will be received at the LLOX production facility for subsequent disposal at the LLOX saltwater disposal well associated with those facilities.
- f) Upon completion of hydrostatic testing, the ball valve on the 2" to 10" bypass spool will be closed and the 10" pipeline will be dewatered with compressed air from the SP 60 SSTI toward MC 21 "B". The hydrotest water will be disposed of at MC 21 "B".
- g) The air in the 10" pipeline will subsequently be displaced by a pig train run with nitrogen from either the LLOX facility or from the SP 60 SSTI toward MC 21
 "B". After receipt of the pig train at MC 21 "B", nitrogen pressurization will continue until a 50 psig nitrogen blanket has been installed in the 10" pipeline.
- h) The hydrotest water in the 2" pipeline will be discharged at the SP 60 SSTI using a pig train pushed with nitrogen from the LLOX facility.

- Nitrogen in the 2" / 10" system will be displaced with a pig train propelled by natural gas from the LLOX facility toward MC 21 "B" during facilities commissioning. A diving support vessel will be required to manipulate valves at the SP 60 SSTI during system commissioning.
- j) Upon completion of running all pigs through the system, the temporary subsea 10" and 2" pig barrels will be removed and replaced with blind flanges. The main line valve in the subsea connection will be placed in the open position for normal flow operations.
- k) Concrete mats will be placed over the 10"/2" and 4" subsea connections. (See Drawing 22081_PER-008)
- 1) All marine equipment will be demobilized.

ATTACHMENT "D" **Revision A (01-09-24)**

KNOC EAGLE FORD CORPORATION 4.50-INCH O.D. MULTIPHASE PRODUCT PIPELINE WORST CASE SPILL VOLUME CALCULATIONS

Given:

| Oil Flow Rate | = 1,221 bpd |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Water Flow Rate | = 64 bpd |
| Gas Flow Rate | = 1.47 mmscfd |
| Pipeline Diameter | =4.50 inches |
| Pipeline Wall Thickness | = 0.337 inches |
| Pipeline Length | = 95,787 feet |
| | = 18.14 miles |
| Pipeline MAOP | = 1,440 psig |
| Minimum Water Depth | = 668 feet |
| | |
| mptions: | |

Assun

| Pipeline leak detection time | = 15 minutes |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Shutdown response time | = 45 seconds |

Find:

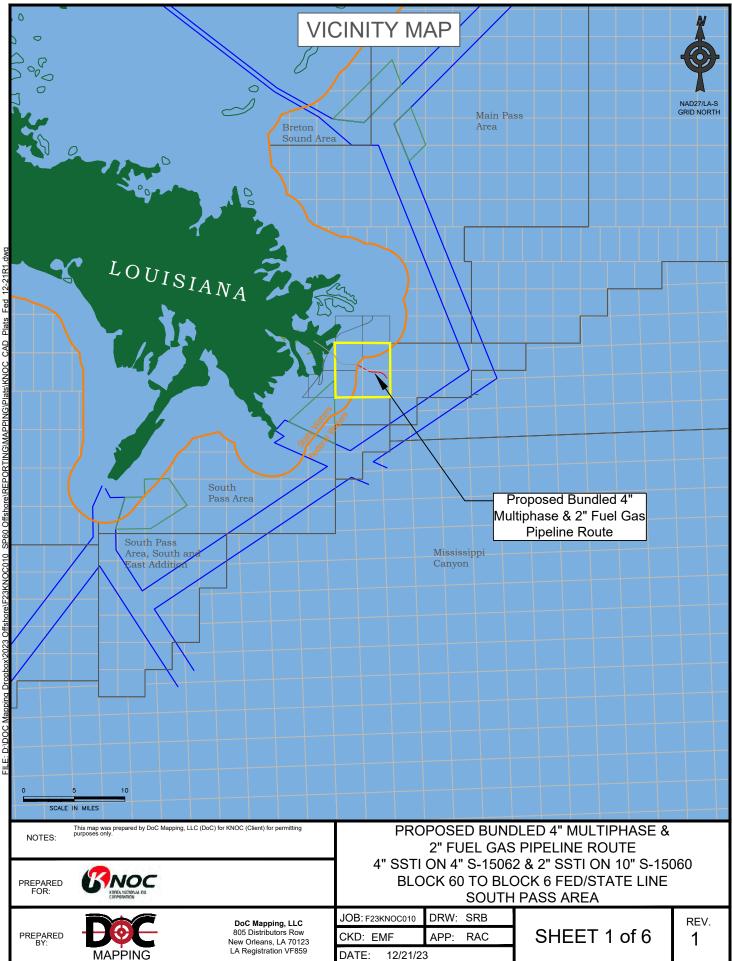
Worst-case spill volume

Calculations:

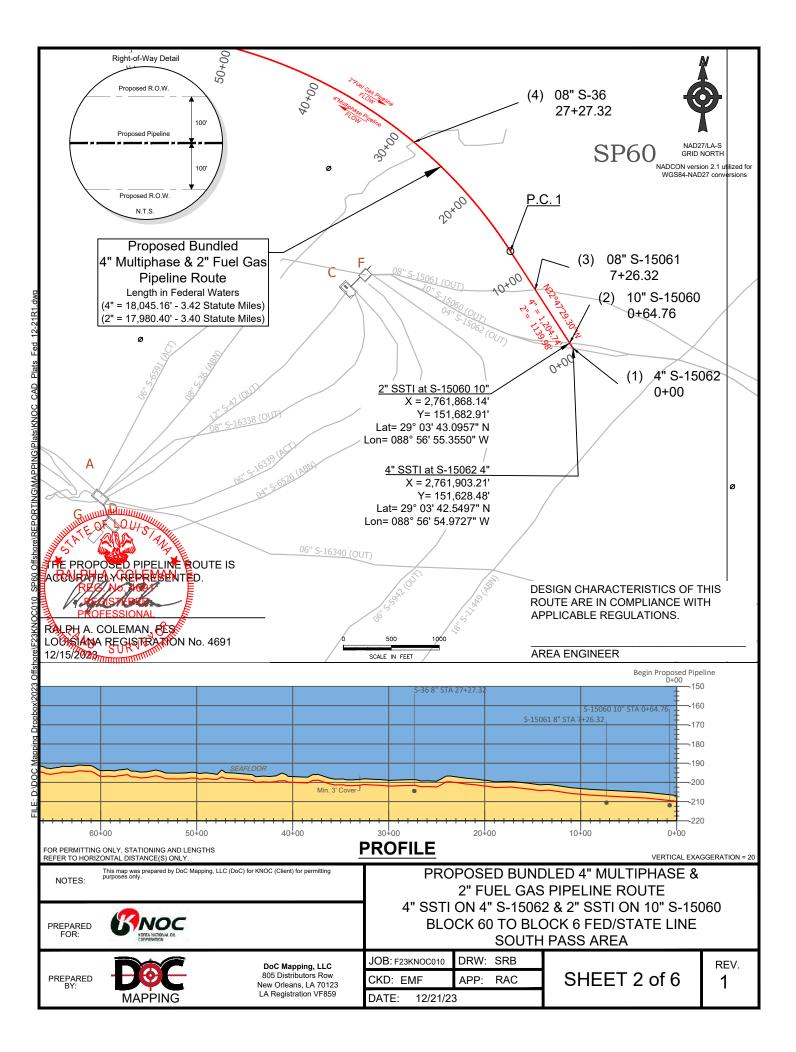
| 1. | I.D. = $4.50 - (2)(0.337) = 3.826$ inches |
|----|---|
| 2. | Internal Vol. = π ((3.826/2)/(12)) ² (95,787) (7.48/42) = 1,362 barrels |
| 3. | Hydrostatic Pressure at 668 feet $P = (668 \text{ ft}) (64 \text{ lb/ft}^3) (1 \text{ ft/12 in})^2$ P = 296.89 psi |
| 4. | Oil content per barrel liquid (Assuming Homogeneous Liquid) Oil = $(1,221) \div (1,221 + 64)$ = 0.950 |
| 5. | Liquid Rate |

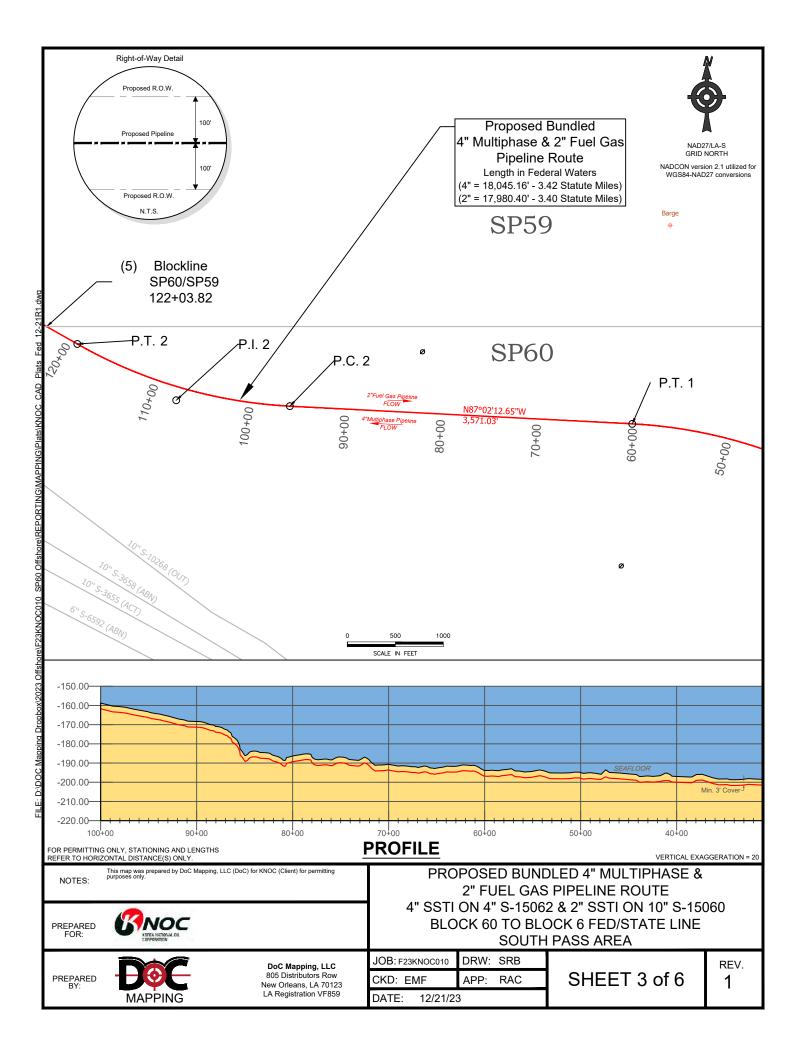
 $= (1,221 + 64) \div 1.47$ mmscfd = 874 b/mmscfd

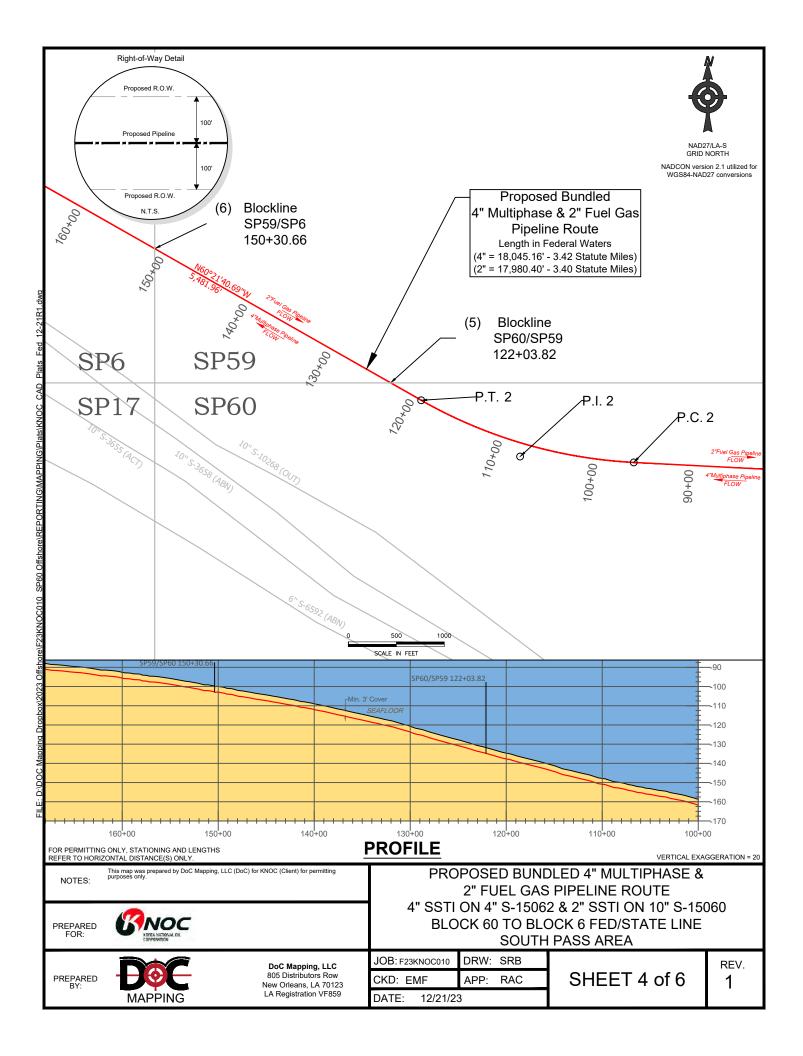
| 6. | Total time for leak detection and response = $15 \min + 45 \sec = 15.75 \min$ | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7. | Gas flow during detection and response time = $(1.47 \text{ mmscfd}) (15.75/60(1/24)) = 0.016 \text{ mmscf}$ | | | | | | |
| 8. | Post shut in gas release volume = $[(3.826)^2(1,440-296.89)(18.14)(5.28)(0.372)] \div 1x10^6 = 0.596$ mmscf Reference: McAlister, E.W., Pipeline Rules of Thumb Handbook | | | | | | |
| | Reference: McAlister, E.W., <u>Pipeline Rules of Thumb Handbook</u> 4 th Ed: Gulf Publishing Co., Houston, TX, 1998. | | | | | | |
| 9. | Total gas lost = $0.016 + 0.596 = .612$ mmscf | | | | | | |
| 10. | Total liquid spill = (0.612 mmscf) (874 bbl/mmscf) = 535 bbl | | | | | | |
| 11. | Total oil spill = $(0.950) (535)$ = 508 bbl | | | | | | |

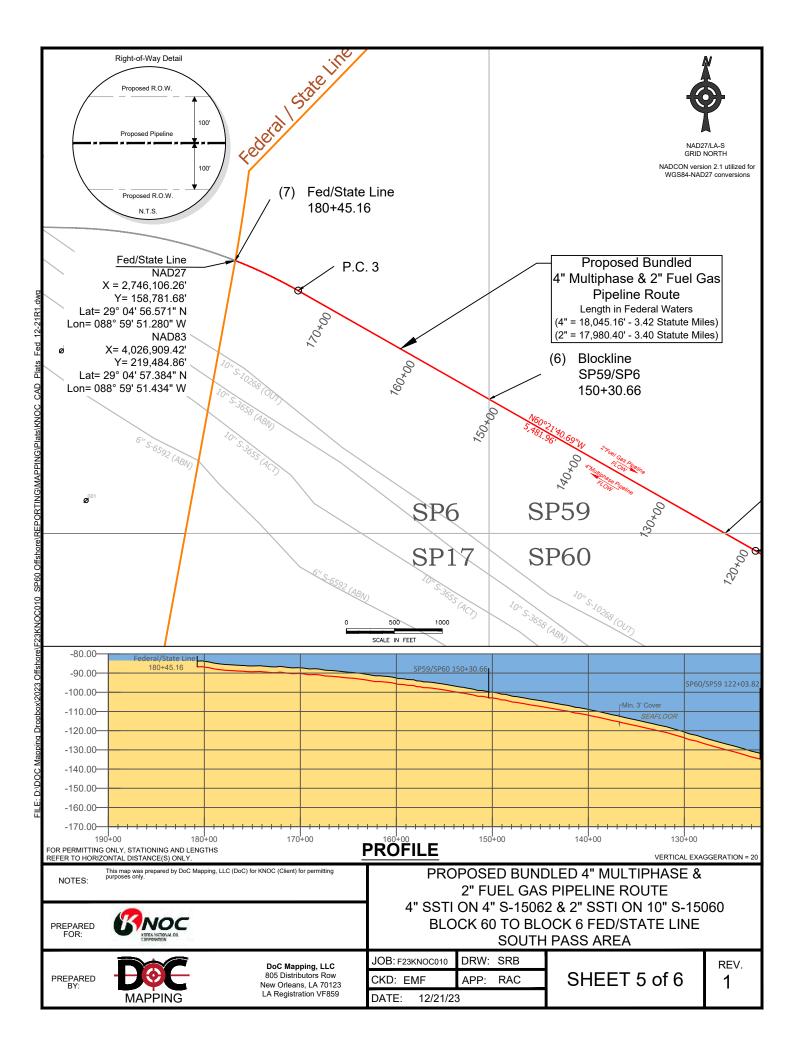


E P C CAD SP60 Offshore/REPORTING/MAPPING/Plats/KNOC re\F23KNOC010







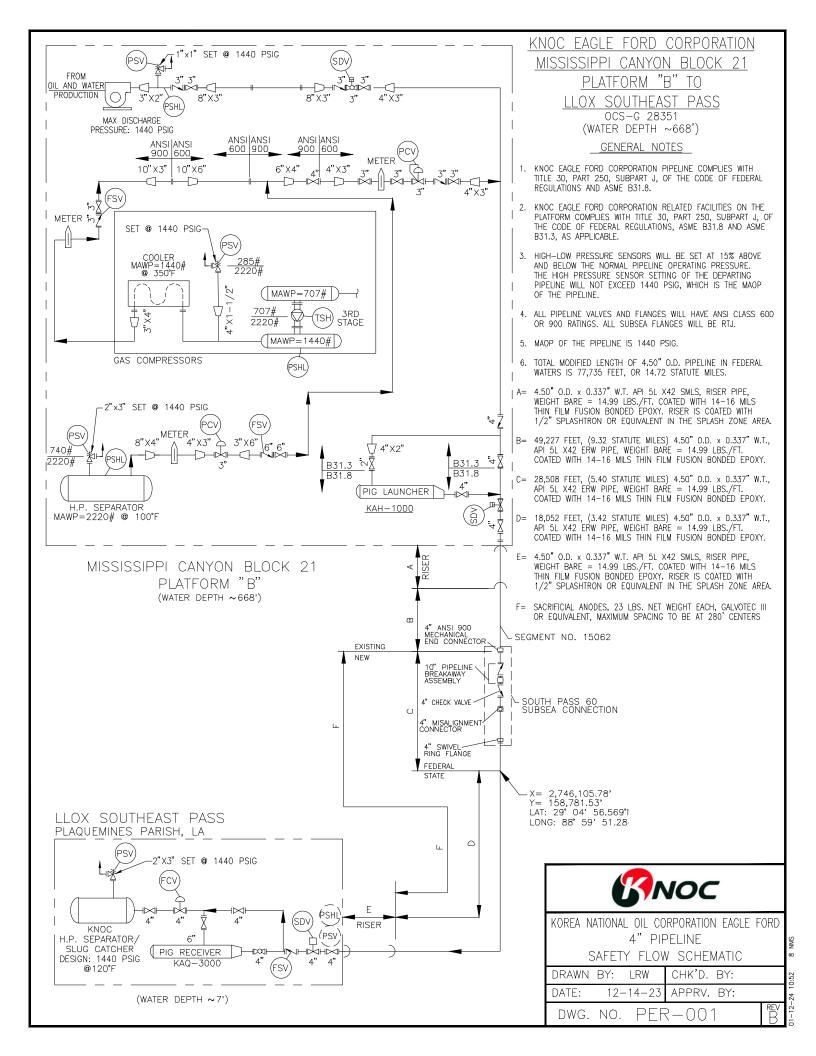


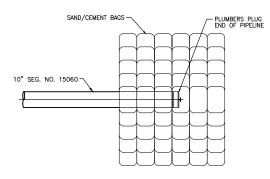
Appurtenances

| ID | Description | NAD27 X | NAD27 Y | NAD27 LAT | NAD 27 LONG |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 4" SSTI at S-15062 4" | 2,761,903.21 | 151,628.48' | 29° 03' 42.5497" N | 088° 56' 54.9727" W |
| 2 | 2" SSTI at S-15060 10" & 4" Crossing | 2,761,868.14' | 151,682.91' | 29° 03' 43.0957" N | 088° 56' 55.3550" W |
| 3 | Crossing S-15061 | 2,761,509.84' | 152,239.06' | 29° 03' 48.6740" N | 088° 56' 59.2608" W |
| 4 | Crossing S-36 | 2,760,245.41' | 153,776.94' | 29° 04' 04.1556" N | 088° 57' 13.1445" W |
| 5 | Blockline Crossing - SP59/SP60 | 2,751,206.98' | 155,940.00' | 29° 04' 27.4119" N | 088° 58' 54.4656" W |
| 6 | Blockline Crossing - SP59/SP6 | 2,748,750.00' | 157,337.95' | 29° 04' 41.7468" N | 088° 59' 21.8239" W |
| 7 | Fed/State Line | 2,746,106.26' | 158,781.68' | 29° 04' 56.571" N | 088° 59' 51.280" W |

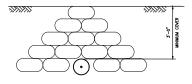
Curve Data

| Γ | CURVE | 1 DATA | | | CURVE | E 2 DATA | | |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|------|-----------|
| | P.C. 12+12 X= 2,761,250.74' Y= 152,641.24' LAT.= 29' 3' 52.71" LONG= 88' 57' 2.09" | P.I. CURVE X= 2,759,863.67 Y= 154,794.25 LAT.= 29°4′14 LONG= 88°57′17 | 7' 5' 1.30" | Y= LAT.= | 95+17 753,739.71' 155,111.24' 29*4'18.69' 38*58'26.12' | | .52' | |
| | P.T. 59+46 X= 2,757,305.97' Y= 154,926.64' LAT.= 29'4'16.14" LONG=88'57'45.99" | $\begin{array}{r} R = 5,000.00'\\ L = 4,733.80'\\ \Delta = 54^{\circ} 14' 43.32\\ T = 2,561.13' \end{array}$ | 2" | Y= LAT.= | 118+45 751,525.53' 155,758.75' 29*4'25.55' 38*58'50.92' | | .96" | |
| _ | | CL | JRVE | 3 DATA | | | | |
| | | P.C. 173+27 X= 2,746,760.83' Y= 158,469.74' LAT.= 29' 4' 53.35" LONG=88' 59' 43.97" P.I. CURVE 3 X= 2,745,670.74' Y= 159,089.97' LAT.= 29' 4' 59.71" LONG= 88' 59' 56.11" | | | | | | |
| | | P.T. 197+8 X= 2,744,416.98 Y= 159,122.2 LAT.= 29°5°0 LONG= 89°0°10 | 3' 7 .28" | R= 5,0 L= 2,4 △= 28° T= 1,2 | 57.63' 9'45.45" | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| NOTES: | This map was prepared by DoC Mapping, LLC (DoC purposes only. | i) for KNOC (Client) for permitting | | - | 2" FUEL GAS | LED 4" MULTIPHA PIPELINE ROUTE | | |
| PREPAREI FOR: | EPARED EFERANCIA GI | | | | CK 60 TO BLC | 2 & 2" SSTI ON 10" OCK 6 FED/STATE PASS AREA | | |
| PREPAREI BY: | | DoC Mapping, LLC 805 Distributors Row New Orleans, LA 70123 LA Registration VF859 | JOB: F2 CKD: I DATE: | | DRW: SRB APP: RAC | SHEET 6 of | 6 | rev. 1 |

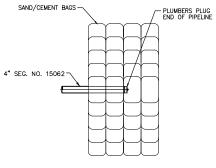




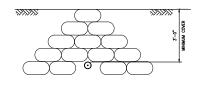




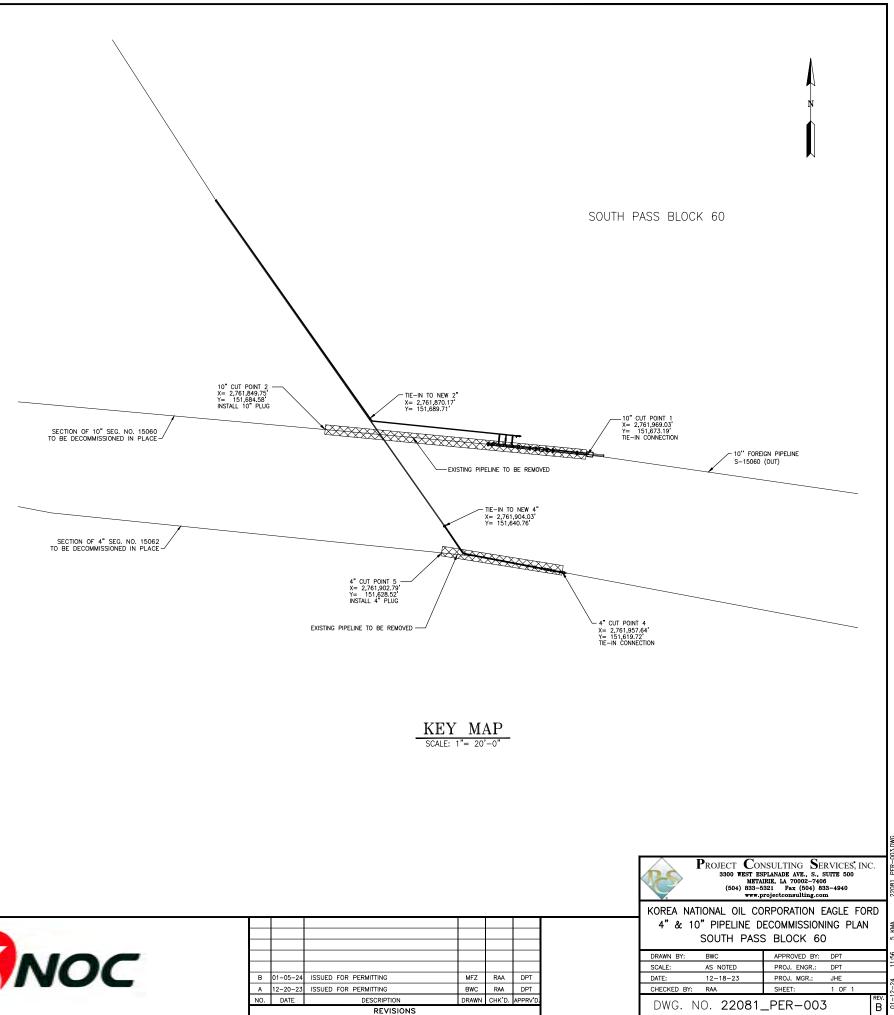




PLAN



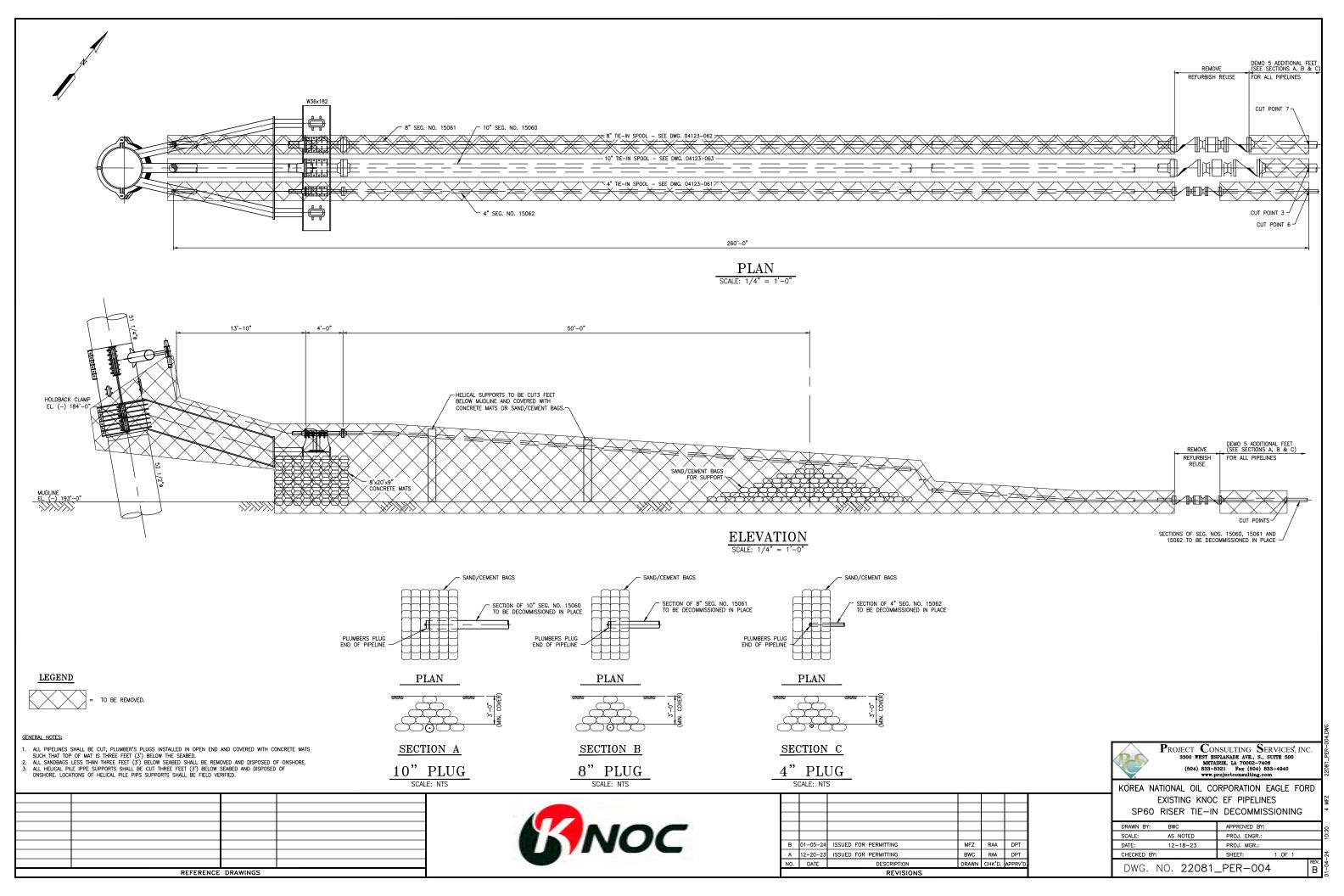
SECTION 4" PLUG SCALE: NTS

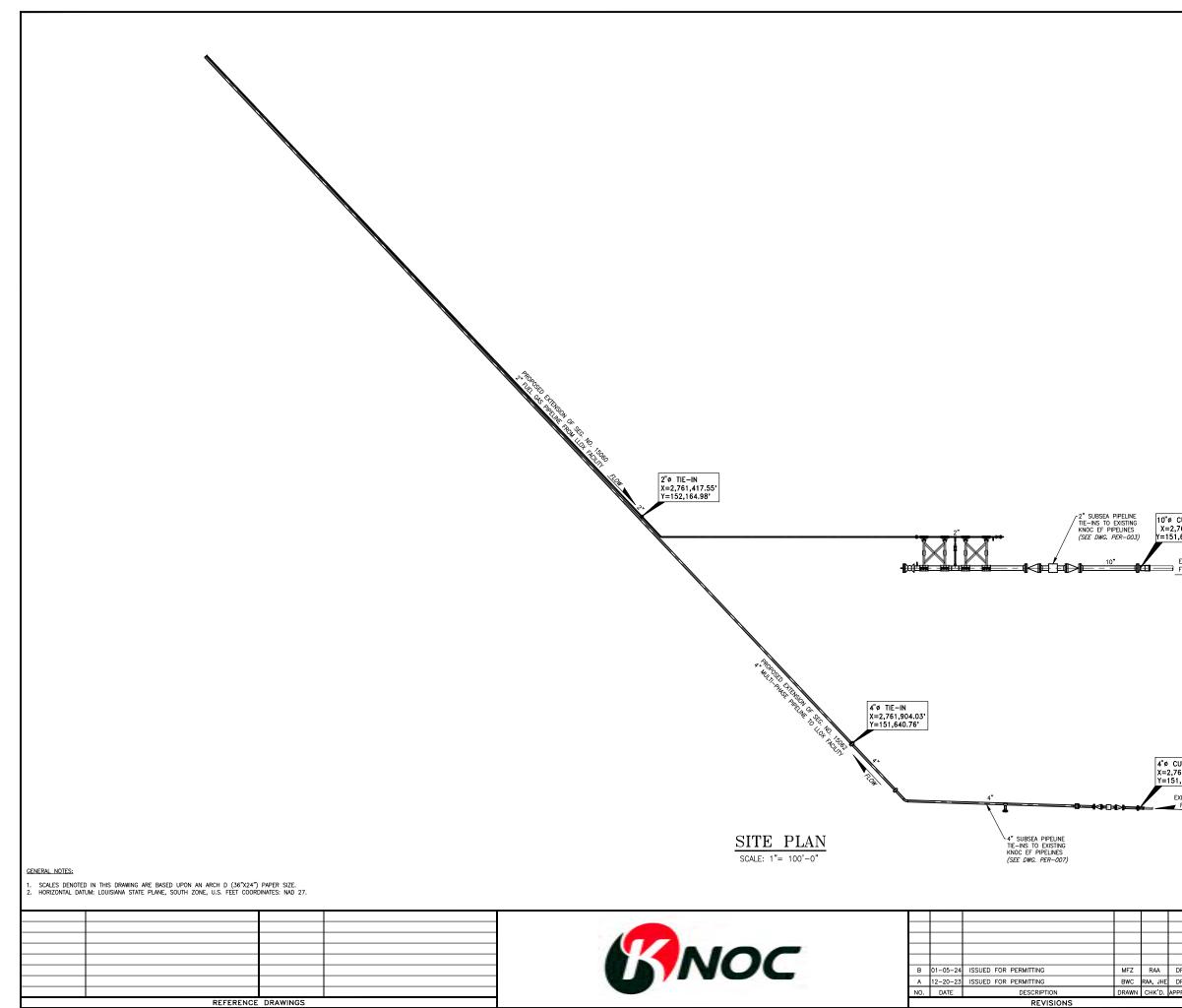


GENERAL NOTES:

- SCALES DENOTED IN THIS DRAWING ARE BASED UPON AN ARCH D (36[°]X24[°]) PAPER SIZE.
 FOR ASSEMBLIES REFER TO DWG, NOS. SSTI-001, SSTI-002, SSTI-003 AND SSTI-004.
 SAND/CEMENT BACS SHALL BE 1 PART CEMENT / 3 PARTS SAND.
 HORIZONTAL DATUM: LOUISIANA STATE PLANE, SOUTH ZONE, U.S. FEET COORDINATES: NAD 27

| REFERENCE | DRAWINGS | | | | REVISIONS | | | |
|-----------|----------|--|-----|----------|-----------------------|-------|----------|---------|
| | | | NO. | DATE | DESCRIPTION | DRAWN | N CHK'D. | APPRV D |
| | | | А | 12-20-23 | ISSUED FOR PERMITTING | BWC | RAA | DPT |
| | | | в | 01-05-24 | ISSUED FOR PERMITTING | MFZ | RAA | DPT |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |





| | | META (504) 833-5 | NSULTING SI PLANADE AVE., S., IRIE, LA 70002-74 321 Fax (504) & rojectconsulting.e | SUITE 500 06 333-4940 | | 22081_PER- |
|---------|-------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| | | EAGLE FOR NOC EF PIPELINI | - | 7 KMA | | |
| | DRAWN BY: | BWC | APPROVED BY: | | | 2:02 |
| | SCALE: | AS NOTED | PROJ. ENGR .: | | | 2 |
| DPT | DATE: | 12-18-23 | PROJ. MGR.: | | | |
| DPT | CHECKED BY: | | SHEET: | 1 OF 1 | | -24 |
| PPRV'D. | DWG. N | NO. 22081 <u>.</u> | _PER-00 | 5 | B B | 01-12- |
| | | | | | | |

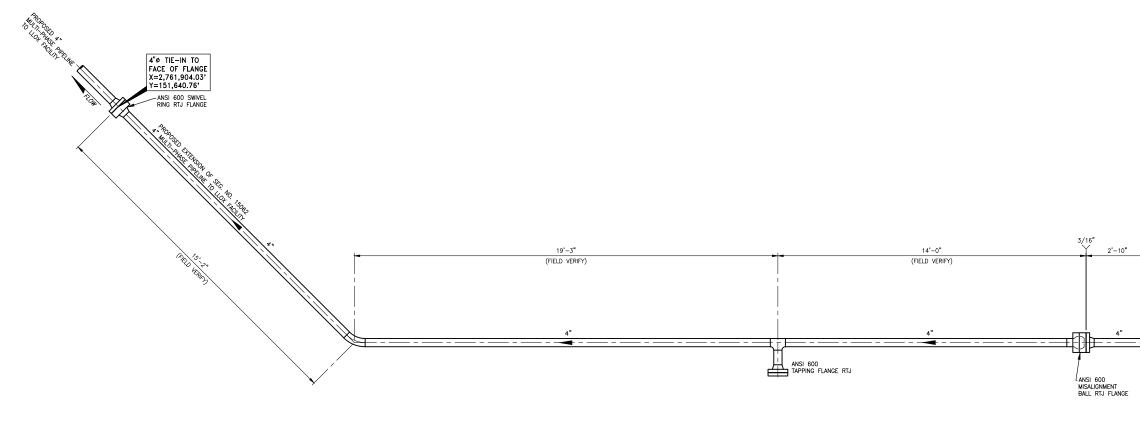
EXISTING 4" PIPELINE SEG. NO. 15062 FLOW FROM MC 21 "B" PLATFORM



EXISTING 10" PIPELINE SEG. NO. 15060 FLOW TO MC 21 "B" PLATFORM





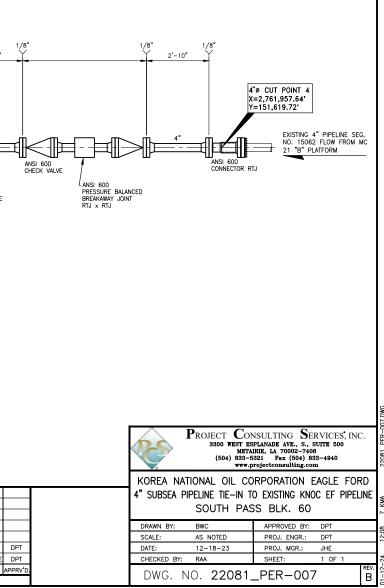


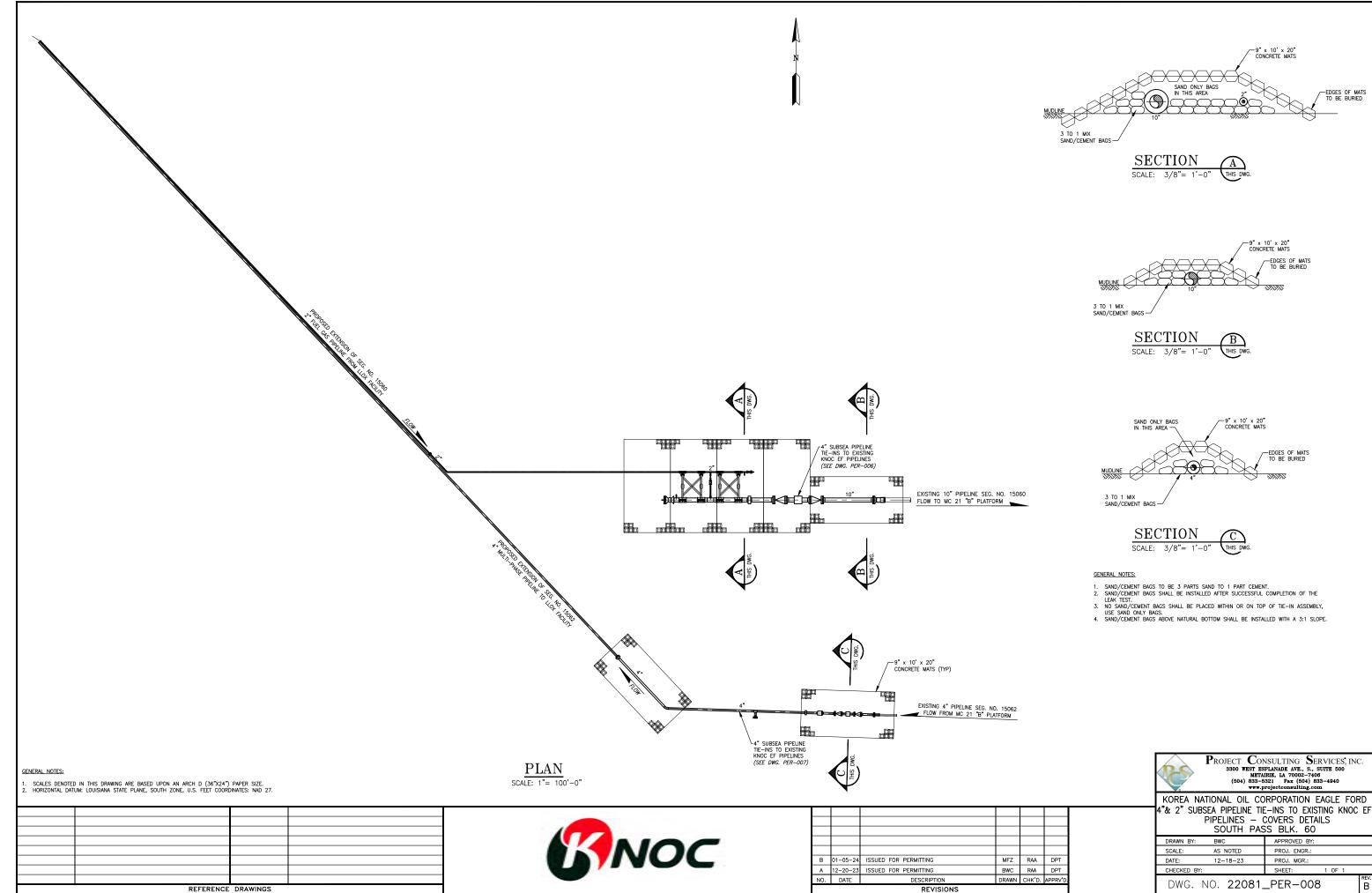
<u>PLAN</u> scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

SCALES DENOTED IN THIS DRAWING ARE BASED UPON AN ARCH D (36"X24") PAPER SIZE.
 HORIZONTAL DATUM: LOUISIANA STATE PLANE, SOUTH ZONE, U.S. FEET COORDINATES: NAD 27.

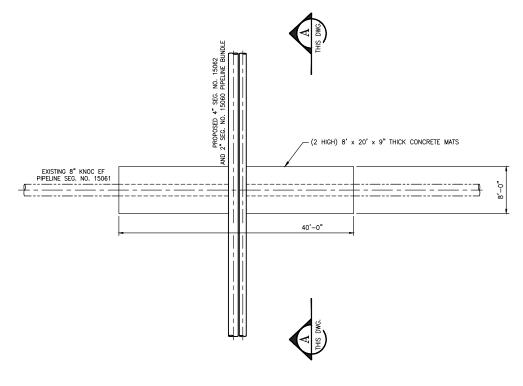
| IndextIndex | REFERENCE DRAWINGS | | | | BEVISIONS | | | |
|---|--------------------|----|------|---------|-----------------------|-------|---------|--------|
| | | NO | 0. | DATE | DESCRIPTION | DRAWN | и снк'г | D. APF |
| Image: Sector of the sector | | | A 12 | 2-20-23 | ISSUED FOR PERMITTING | BWC | RAA, JI | JHE [|
| | | | B 01 | -05-24 | ISSUED FOR PERMITTING | MFZ | RAA | ۰ I |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



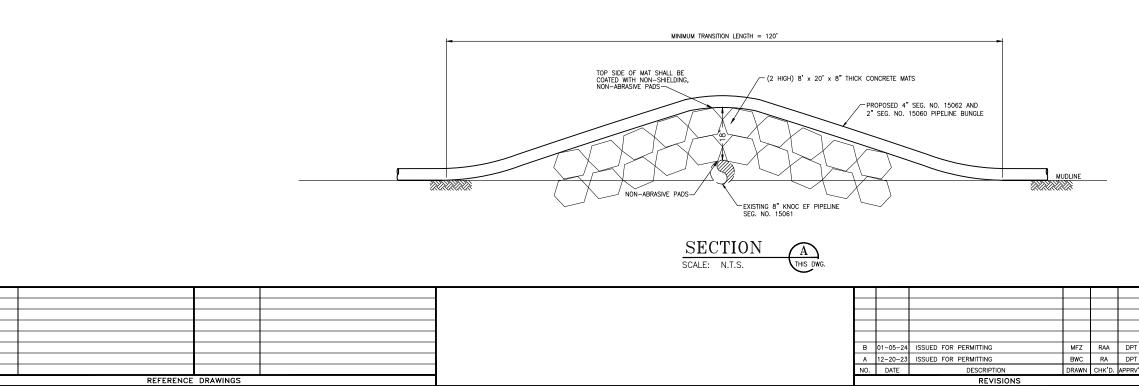


| | 3300 WEST ES META (504) 833-5 | NSULTING SERVICES, INC. PLANADE AVE., S., SUITE 600 IRIE, LA 70002-7406 321 Fax (504) 833-4940 rojectconsulting.com | 22081 PER-008 F |
|--------|--|---|-----------------|
| | 4"& 2" SUBSEA PIPELINE TI PIPELINES — (| DRPORATION EAGLE FORD E-INS TO EXISTING KNOC EF COVERS DETAILS SS BLK. 60 | 6 KMA |
| | DRAWN BY: BWC | APPROVED BY: | 9 |
| | SCALE: AS NOTED | PROJ. ENGR.: | 12 |
| DPT | DATE: 12-18-23 | PROJ. MGR.: | |
| DPT | CHECKED BY: | SHEET: 1 OF 1 | -24 |
| PRV'D. | DWG. NO. 22081. | _PER-008 B | 01-12- |

| _ | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | STATION NUMBER | EXISTING PIPELINE COMPANY NAME | PIPELINE DIAMETER | SEGMENT NUMBER | X-COORD. FT. | Y-COORD. FT. | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | WATER DEPTH | AREA AND BLOCK NUMBER |
| | 7+33 | KNOC EAGLE FORD | 8" | S-15061 | 2761509.84 | 152239.06 | 26°03 59.58 | 89* 00' 48.96" | -203.00 | SOUTH PASS 60 |



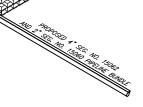
PLAN



| | 3300 w | CONSULTING SERVICES, INC. EST ESPLANDE AVE., S., SUITE 500 METAIRE, LA 70002-7406 833-5321 Fox (504) 833-4940 www.projecteonsulting.com | 2081_PER-009. |
|------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| | CONCRETE MAT P | IPELINE REROUTES IPELINE CROSSING E CROSSING DETAIL | 5 KMA 22 |
| | DRAWN BY: BWC | APPROVED BY: | 4 |
| | SCALE: AS NOTED | PROJ. ENGR.: | 12:2 |
| т | DATE: 12-19-23 | PROJ. MGR.: | |
| т | CHECKED BY: RA | SHEET: 1 OF 1 | -24 |
| V'D. | DWG. NO. 22081_ | _PER-009 | 01-12- |

- SAND/CEMENT BAGS MAY BE USED SEPARATELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH CONCRETE MATS TO ACHIEVE 18 INCH SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPELINES.
 EDGES OF CONCRETE MATS SHALL BE BURIED BELOW MUDLINE.
 TRANSITION LENGTH MAY VARY DEPENDING UPON DEPTH OF EXISTING PIPELINE, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY.
 HORIZONTAL DATUM: LOUISIANA STATE PLANE, SOUTH ZONE, U.S. FEET COORDINATES: NAD 27.

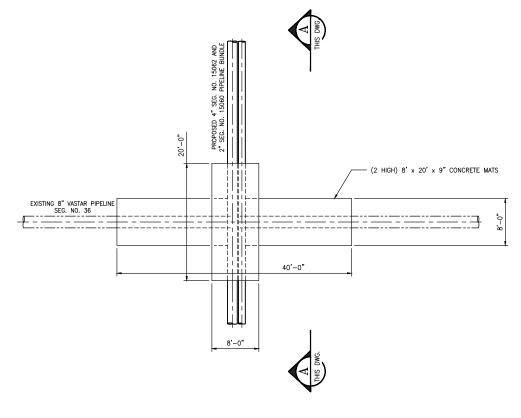
NOTES:



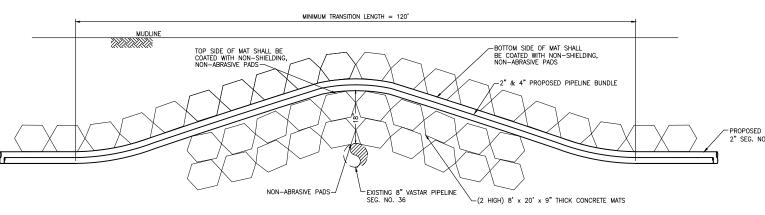
| STATION NUMBER | EXISTING PIPELINE COMPANY NAME | PIPELINE DIAMETER | SEGMENT NUMBER | X-COORD. FT. | Y-COORD. FT. | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE | WATER DEPTH | AREA AND BLOCK NUMBER |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 27+34 | VASTAR (ABANDONED) | 8" | S-36 | 2760245.41 | 153776.94 | 26°04'15.03" | 89°01'02.52" | -199 | SOUTH PASS 60 |

S + 23 + S THER CONFERTINGS

2 Horn & EASTAN CONSERLEMENT

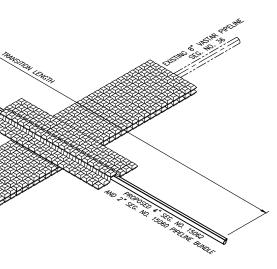


PLAN





| | | | в | 01-05-24 | ISSUED FOR PERMITTING | |
|-----------|----------|---|-----|----------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | A 1 | 12-20-23 | ISSUED FOR PERMITTING | |
| | | | NO. | DATE | DESCRIPTION | |
| REFERENCE | DRAWINGS | 1 | | | REVISIONS | |

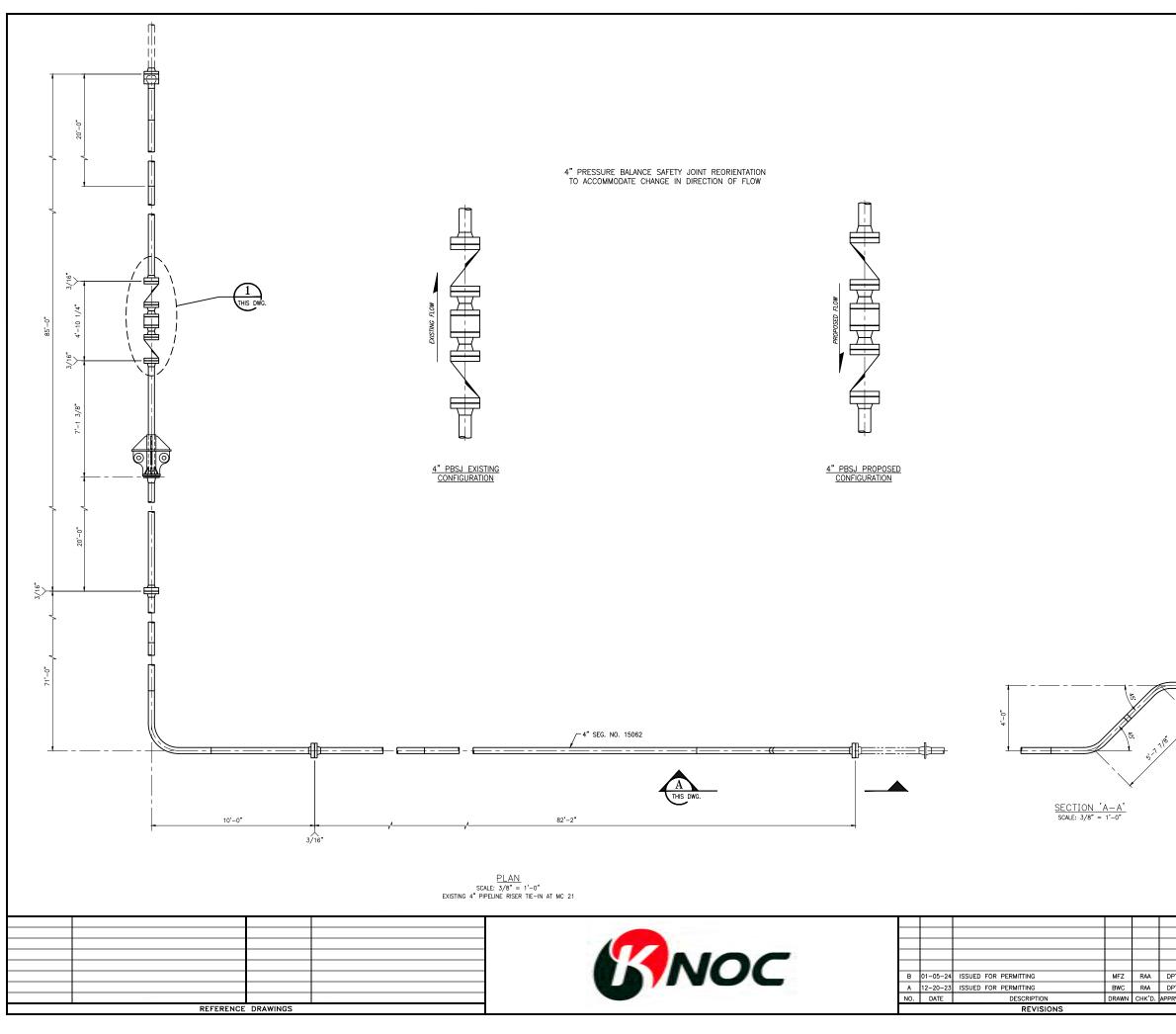


-PROPOSED 4" SEG. NO. 15062 AND 2" SEG. NO. 15060 PIPELINE BUNGLE

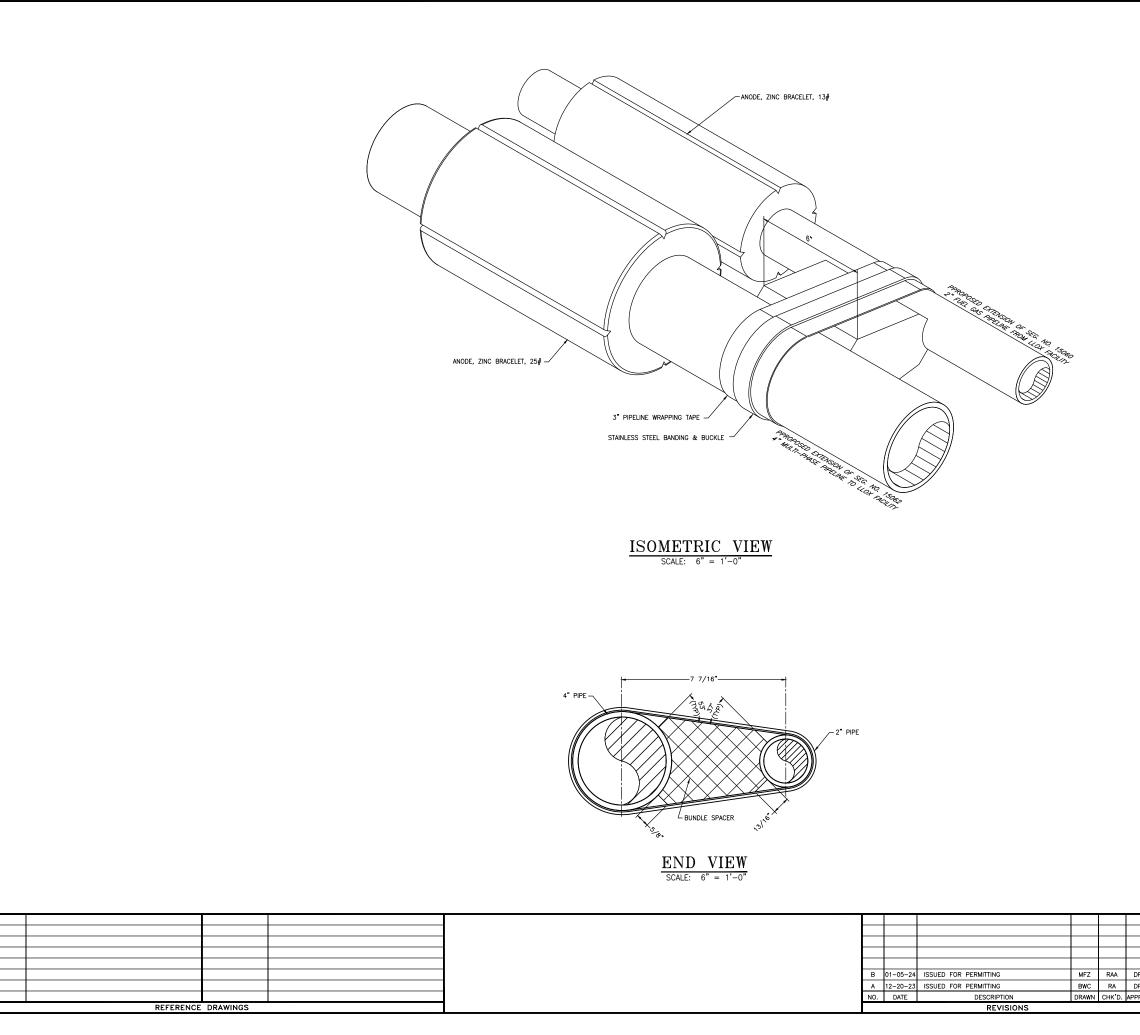
NOTES:

- NULES: 1. SAND/CEMENT BAGS MAY BE USED SEPARATELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH CONCRETE MATS TO ACHIEVE 18 INCH SEPARATION BETWEEN PIPELINES. 2. EDGES OF CONCRETE MATS SHALL BE BURIED BELOW MUDLINE. 3. TRANSITION LENGTH MAY VARY DEPENDING UPON DEPTH OF EXISTING PIPELINE, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY. 4. HORIZONTAL DATUM: LOUISIANA STATE PLANE, SOUTH ZONE, U.S. FEET COORDINATES: NAD 27.

| | 3300 w | CONSULTING SERVICES, INC. EST ESPLANDE AVE., S., SUITE 500 MEINRE, LA 00020-7406 833-5321 Fox (504) 833-4940 www.projectoralifing.com | 22081_PER-010.DW |
|-------|-----------------|---|------------------|
| | CONCRETE M | IPELINE REROUTES AT CROSSING CROSSING DETAIL | 5 KMA 22 |
| | DRAWN BY: BWC | APPROVED BY: | - |
| | SCALE: AS NOTED | PROJ. ENGR.: | 12:21 |
| РТ | DATE: 10/19/23 | PROJ. MGR.: | |
| т | CHECKED BY: RA | SHEET: 1 OF 1 | -24 |
| ₹V′D. | DWG. NO. 22081_ | _PER-010 | 01-12 |

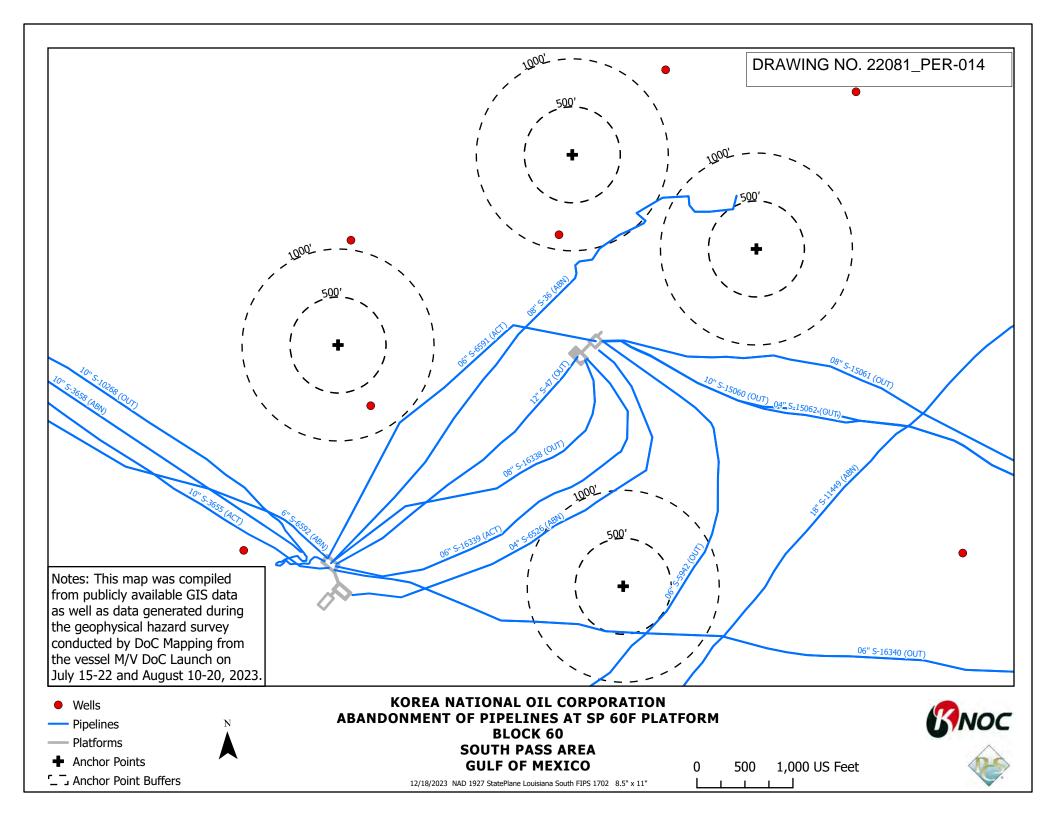


| | | 3/16° 410 1/4° 3/16° | |
|--|----|--|----------------------------------|
| KOREA NATIONAL OIL CORPORATION EAGLE FORD 4" PRESSURE BALANCE SAFETY JOINT REORIENTATION MISSISSIPPI CANYON BLOCK 21 DRAWN BY: BWC APPROVED BY: DPT SCALE: AS NOTED PROJ. ENGR.: DPT DATE: 12-19-23 PROJ. MGR.: JHE | | DETAIL scale: 3/4" + | |
| 4" PRESSURE BALANCE SAFETY JOINT REORIENTATION MISSISSIPPI CANYON BLOCK 21 DRAWN BY: BWC APPROVED BY: DPT SCALE: AS NOTED PROJ. ENGR.: DPT DATE: 12-19-23 PROJ. MGR.: JHE | | 3300 WEST ES МБТА (504) 833-5 www.р | |
| PT DATE: 12–19–23 PROJ. MGR.: JHE | _ | 4" PRESSURE BALANCE SA | FETY JOINT REORIENTATION |
| | PT | SCALE: AS NOTED DATE: 12-19-23 CHECKED BY: RAA | PROJ. MGR.: JHE SHEET: 1 OF 1 |



| | Sector | 3300 WEST ES METAI (504) 833-53 | SULTING SERVICES, IN PLANADE AVE., S., SUITE 500 NE, LA 70002-7406 121 Fax (504) 833-4940 rojectconsulting.com | C |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|
| _ | | TYP | IPELINE REROUTE ICAL ER & ANOIDE | S IRW 22 |
| | DRAWN BY: | BWC | APPROVED BY: | 6:53 |
| | SCALE: | AS NOTED | PROJ. ENGR.: | 16: |
| PT | DATE: | 12-19-23 | PROJ. MGR.: | |
| PT | CHECKED BY: | RA | SHEET: 1 OF | |
| RV'D. | DWG. N | NO. 22081_ | _PER-013 | B -80-10 |

-010



| 1) | EXISTING LINE PIPE SPECIFICATIONS: FROM: M.C. BLOCK 21 "B" PLATFORM TO S.P. BLOCK 60 SUBSEA CONNECTION |
|------|---|
| | O.D. W.T. GRADE LENGTH MAOP 4.50" 0.337" X 42 49227' 1,440 PSIG |
| 2) | PROPOSED LINE PIPE SPECIFICATIONS: FROM PROPOSED SUBSEA CONNECTION IN S.P. BLOCK 60 TO F/S BOUNDARY |
| | O.D. W.T. GRADE LENGTH MAOP 4.5" 0.337" X 42 28,508' 1,440 PSIG |
| 4) | <u>PROPOSED LINE PIPE COATING:</u> 12 - 14 MILS THIN FILM FUSION BONDED EPOXY NO CONCRETE COATING REQUIRED. |
| 5) | NAME OF PRODUCT: MULTIPHASE (OIL, NATURAL GAS, AND WATER) |
| 6) | GOVERNING CODE:TITLE 30, PART 250, SUBPART J AND TITLE 49, PART 195 OFTHE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS. |
| 7) | GRID PROJECTION BASED UPON LOUISIANA (LAMBERT) PLANE COORDINATES SYSTEM, SOUTH ZONE, GEODETIC: NAD 1927, CLARKE SPHEROID 1866 AND THE UNIVERSAL TRANSVERSE MERCATOR PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM (UTM), ZONE 16, GEODETIC DATUM, NAD 27, CLARKE SPHEROID, 1866 |
| 8) | THE MAOP OF THE PROPOSED MODIFIED PIPELINE IS 1,440 PSIG, BASED UPON THE REQUIREMENTS OF TITLE 30, PART 250, SUBPART J AND TITLE 49, PART 195 OF THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS. |
| 9) | THE SECTION OF THE EXISTING 4.50" PIPELINE THAT WILL BE PLACED IN SERVICE IS IN WATER DEPTHS GREATER THAN 200 FEET AND WILL REMAIN UNBURIED. THE SUBSEA CONNECTION AND APPROX. 1,950 FEET OF 4.50" WILL BE IN WATER DEPTHS GREATER THAN 200 FEET AND WILL NOT BE BURIED. THE REMAINDER OF THE 2.375" WILL BE BURIED 3 FEET BELOW THE MUI |
| 10) | PRESSURE TESTING |
| : | NEW PIPELINE SECTIONEXISTING PIPELINE SECTION2,160 PSIG FOR 8 HOURS (HYDROTEST)2,160 PSIG FOR 8 HOURS (HYDROTEST)OR 4 HOUR IF TESTED ONSHORE2,160 PSIG FOR 8 HOURS (HYDROTEST) |
| | ICATION OF KNOC EAGLE FORD CORPORATION 4.50-INCH O.D. NATURAL RIGHT-OF-WAY PIPELINE, OCS-G 26821, SEGMENT NO. 15062, GULF OF |
| | MEXICO, FEDERAL WATERS, OFFSHORE LOUISIANA |
| | APPLICATION BY: |
| | C EAGLE FORD |
| CORI | PORATION |

Pipeline Pre-Lay Geohazard Survey and Phase I Archaeological Assessment

Proposed 4" & 2" Pipeline Installation From SSTI in SP60 to Southeast Pass, Louisiana

Report 1 of 2: SSTI in SP60 to State/Federal Boundary

BOEM Lease Blocks 6, 7, 59, 60, 67, & 68 South Pass Area Gulf of Mexico



Prepared for:



Houston, Texas

Project #: F23KNOC010_SP60 Offshore Revision 1



DoC Mapping LLC 805 Distributors Row New Orleans, LA 70123

October 25, 2023

RE: Phase I Archaeological Assessment SP60

Korea National Oil Corporation – Eagle Ford 5599 San Felipe St #725 Houston, Texas 77056

Project #: F23KNOC010_SP60 Offshore

Dohyoung Kim,

DoC Mapping LLC (DoC) conducted a geophysical survey from the vessel M/V *DoC Launch* on July 15-22 and August 10-20, 2023. The survey was conducted to support the required Geohazard and Archaeological Assessment for a proposed 4" and 2" pipeline installation from Block 60, South Pass Area to inshore Louisiana, Gulf of Mexico.

Thank you for the opportunity to complete this Geohazard and Archaeological Assessment. DoC is dedicated to providing the best customer service, safety measures, and efficient timelines. If you have any questions regarding this project or wish to discuss further, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

Tyle M Lellar

Tyler McLellan Marine Archaeologist – DoC Mapping E-Mail: tyler.mclellan@docmapping.com

Fin the tracker

Eric Fischer Geophysical Manager – DoC Mapping E-Mail: eric.fischer@docmapping.com



CONTENTS

| Executive Summary | . 1 |
|--|-----|
| Introduction | . 2 |
| Survey Methods | . 2 |
| Key Project Personnel | |
| Geologic Background | . 4 |
| Mudflows | . 5 |
| Hurricanes | . 7 |
| Benthic Assessment | . 8 |
| Shallow Hazard Summary | 10 |
| Overview Archaeological Background | 12 |
| Native American Cultures in Gulf | 12 |
| Early Exploration and Colonization | 12 |
| Spain's Maritime Empire | |
| France, Spain, and the American Revolution | 12 |
| 19 th Century | 13 |
| War and American Expansion in the Gulf | 13 |
| Trade and Steam | 13 |
| The American Civil War | 14 |
| 20th Century | |
| Oil Boom and the First World War | |
| The Second World War | |
| Site Archaeological Background | |
| HRG DATA ANALYSIS | 17 |
| Side Scan Sonar Data Analysis | |
| Magnetometer Data Analysis | |
| Multibeam Bathymetry & Subbottom Profiler Analysis | |
| Archaeological Analysis & Final Recommendations | |
| Unanticipated Discoveries Plan | |
| References | 25 |

List of Figures

| | • | |
|----------|--|----|
| Fig. 1. | Survey area in Gulf of Mexico. | 3 |
| Fig. 2. | Mississippi River Subdeltas (Coleman 1988). | 5 |
| Fig. 3. | Satellite image of high sediment deposition areas. | 6 |
| Fig. 4. | Deposition of sediment from the Mississippi River subdeltas (BLM 1980) | 6 |
| Fig. 5. | Hurricane paths since 1980. | 7 |
| Fig. 6. | Sonar imagery of carbonate outcrops southwest of SP67 Platform 'A' | 8 |
| Fig. 7. | Diagram of a shallow salt diapir and related seafloor features (image from Roberts | |
| | et. al., 1990) (left) and subbottom data at outcrop area (Line 5018) (right) | 9 |
| Fig. 8. | Bathymetry profile from SP60 proposed SSTI to Federal/State Line1 | 10 |
| Fig. 9. | Sonar imagery of connected Platforms 'C' (line 5008) and 'F' (line 5011) in SP601 | 17 |
| Fig. 10. | Magnetometer data of pipelines along survey line 5020. | 19 |
| Fig. 11. | Multibeam bathymetry along route | 20 |
| Fig. 12. | Subbottom data along tie line 8015. | 20 |
| Fig. 13. | Sonar contact image of the wreck | 22 |
| - | - | |

New Orleans, LA / San Diego, CA



| Fig. 14. | Magnetic contours around the wreck. | .23 |
|----------|---|-----|
| Fig. 15. | >10,000 nT Magnetic anomaly located over the wreck | .23 |
| • | 500 ft (152.4 m) Avoidance area around visible extent of the wreck. | |

List of Tables

| Table 1. Survey instruments | 4 |
|--|---|
| Table 2. Key project personnel | |
| Table 3. BOEM Shipwrecks within 5 nm (9.3 km) of the Survey Area | |
| Table 4. NOAA Shipwrecks within 5 nm (9.3 km) of the Survey Area | |

Appendices

APPENDIX A: GEOPHYSICAL DATA AND REPORT APPENDIX B: SURVEY LINE LOGS AND BOAT DIAGRAMS

List of Acronyms

| Acronym | Definition |
|---------|---|
| APE | Area of Potential Effects |
| AWOIS | Automated Wreck and Obstruction Information Service |
| BSEE | Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement |
| BOEM | Bureau of Ocean Energy Management |
| DoC | DoC Mapping, LLC |
| ft | feet |
| HRG | High Resolution Geophysical |
| km | kilometer |
| LA SHPO | Louisiana State Historic Preservation Office |
| m | meter |
| MBES | Multi beam echosounder |
| mi | mile |
| NOAA | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration |
| nm | Nautical mile |
| NRHP | National Register of Historic Places |
| nTs | nanoteslas |
| SBES | Single beam echosounder |
| SBP | Sub-bottom profiler |
| SSTI | Sub-sea tie-in |



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- KNOC EF contracted DoC Mapping to conduct an Archaeological and Hazard Survey of a 3,000-foot radius anchor area in preparation for a proposed pipeline and a proposed Subsea Tie-in (SSTI) in SP60 to a facility in Southeast Pass, Louisiana.
- The proposed pipelines are a bundled 4" Multiphase Pipeline (flow from the proposed SSTI in SP60 to shore); and a 2" Fuel Gas Pipeline (flow from Shore to proposed SSTI in SP60).
- This Archaeological and Hazard Assessment is based on the interpretation of geophysical data collected aboard the M/V *DoC Launch* on July 15-22 and August 10-20, 2023.
- The Archaeological Assessment was completed in-house by a Qualified Marine Archaeologist.
- Multibeam bathymetry, side scan sonar, magnetometer, and subbottom profiler data were acquired.
- Water depth across the study area ranged between 84 and 270 feet Mean Lower Low Water (MLLW).
- There are eighteen (18) pipelines, three (3) platforms, and numerous abandoned wells within the survey area. All infrastructure was confirmed in the geophysical data.
- Forty (40) unidentified magnetic anomalies were recorded within the project area.
- Fifty-eight (58) unidentified sonar contacts were interpreted within the survey area.
- Anchor placement should be conducted to minimize the potential for entanglement with debris associated with magnetic anomaly and sonar contact positions.
- Anchor locations should avoid sonar contact 7, identified as a shipwreck, by 500 feet from all visible extents to minimize potential entanglement of anchor cables with the wreck.
- There are numerous mudflow gullies within the project area that should be considered when designing anchor placements.



INTRODUCTION

Korea National Oil Corporation Eagle Ford (KNOC EF) contracted DoC Mapping (DoC) to collect high resolution geophysical (HRG) survey data in Federal Lease Blocks 6, 59, 60, 67, and 68, South Pass (SP) Protraction Area, Gulf of Mexico, and to provide a shallow hazard and archaeological analysis and report based on the findings of the survey. High resolution geophysical (HRG) data provided by DoC will be utilized by KNOC EF for bottom disturbance planning. The proposed pipeline bundle includes a 4" multiphase and 2" gas pipeline. The proposed 4" pipeline begins at a sub-sea tie-in (SSTI) in SP60 at the 4" S-15060 pipeline and terminates at a third-party processing facility in Southeast Pass, in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana. The proposed 2" pipeline begins at two locations near Southeast Pass, in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana and terminates at a SSTI in SP60 at the 10" S-15062 pipeline. The Area of Potential Effects (APE) contains both a federal and state portion; this report reviews HRG data collected in federal waters. The full APE is located approximately 22 mi (35 km) from Venice, Louisiana (Figure 1).

This archaeological report is provided to ensure compliance with the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM)'s Notice-to-Lessees 2005-G07 (Archaeological Resource Surveys and Reports) and with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, and its implementing regulation, the Protection of Historic Properties (36 CFR 800). Other historic and archaeological regulations adhered to include the Abandoned Shipwrecks Act of 1987 (43 USC Chapter 39, Sections 2101-2106), and the Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archeology and Historic Preservation (FR 48, No. 190). All HRG data collected within the project's Area of Potential Effects (APE) for ground-disturbing activity was reviewed by a marine archaeologist that meets or exceeds the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards in the Standards and Guidelines (FR 48, No. 190, 44739). This report is also provided to ensure compliance with the Louisiana Office of Cultural Development, Divisions of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (serving as the Louisiana State Historic Preservation Office [LA SHPO]). The results of the archaeological assessment are based on information gathered from BOEM databases, publicly available data and publications, and proprietary data collected by DoC specific to the project area. Final recommendations are based on an analysis of the assessment results.

SURVEY METHODS

DoC conducted the survey for the federal waters portion of the APE using the M/V *DoC Launch* on July 15-22 and August 10-20, 2023. Weather conditions varied throughout the duration of the survey, with winds recorded between 6 and 12 mph. Full details of the daily surveys can be found in Appendix B. The M/V *DoC Launch* was equipped with an Applanix POS M/V system interfaced into Hypack 2022 for accurate positioning, survey navigation, and data collection. DoC collected data using side scan sonar, subbottom profiler (SBP), single and multi-beam echosounder (SBES and MBES) at 200 kHz and 400 kHz respectfully, and magnetometer; equipment was rigged in both towed and hull mounted positions (Table 1). The setup and layout of the vessel is provided in Appendix B. The side scan sonar operating nominally at 500 kHz was utilized at 328.1 ft (100 m) range per channel for full overlapping coverage at 164 ft (50 m) line spacing and the magnetometer was towed behind the sonar on a 32.8 (10 m) tether. Upon acquisition, the HRG



data were interpreted with Chesapeake SonarWiz v7 software. All data were examined for acceptable contrast and resolution before interpretation.

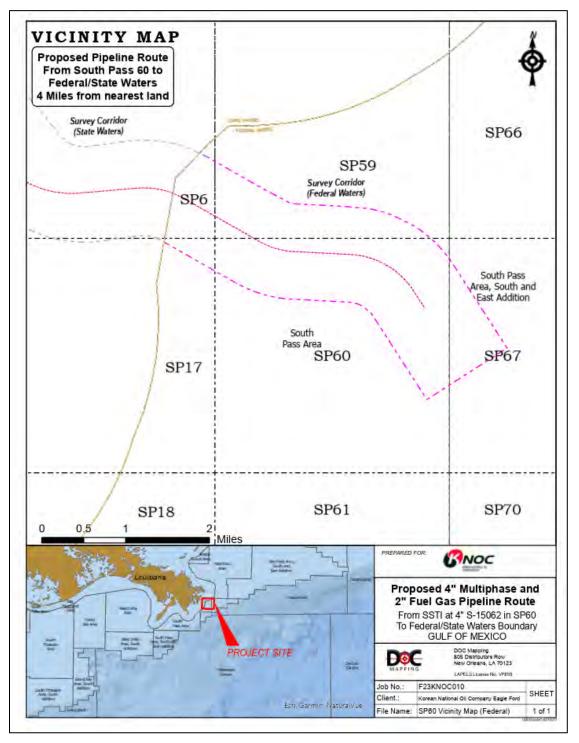


Fig. 1. Survey area in Gulf of Mexico.



| | | - | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Instrument Type | Instrument Specifics | Instrument Position | Data Type Collected |
| Primary GNSS | Applanix POS M/V | N/A | Mounted above bridge |
| Side Scan Sonar | Klein 4000 | Towed using winch | Sonar imagery |
| SBP | Odom Innomar SES2000 Compact | Pole-mounted, port side | Near surface geologic strata |
| MBES | R2Sonic 2024 | Pole-mounted, port side | Water Depths |
| Magnetometer | Geometrics G-882 | Towed 32.8 ft (10 m) behind sonar | Detection of ferrous material |

Table 1. Survey instruments.

KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

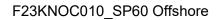
The project personnel (Table 2) included the following at DoC: Tim Boyer, Primary Contact; Eric Fischer, Geophysical Manager; Madeleine Greene, Vice President of Data Operations; Travis Viener, Geologist; Tyler McLellan, Marine Archaeologist, and Ralph Coleman, Registered Professional Surveyor.

| Name | Title | Role | Company |
|------------------|--|---|-------------|
| Eric Fischer | Geophysical Manager | Management of all aspects of data collection and reporting | DoC Mapping |
| Tim Boyer | Sales Manager | Primary Client Contact | DoC Mapping |
| Madeleine Greene | VP Data Operations | Data Review and QC | DoC Mapping |
| Travis Viener | Geophysicist | Data Interpretation and Reporting | DoC Mapping |
| Tyler McLellan | Marine Archaeologist | Data Interpretation and Archaeological Assessment | DoC Mapping |
| Ralph Coleman | Registered Professional Surveyor | Senior Survey Professional | DoC Mapping |
| Steven Bingham | GIS / CAD Tech | GIS Mapping | DoC Mapping |

Table 2. Key project personnel.

GEOLOGIC BACKGROUND

The survey area is located 4 to 8 miles (6 to 12 kilometers) from the nearest shore at Southeast Pass, Louisiana and approximately 23 miles (37 kilometers) of the nearest port in Venice, in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana. The seafloor sediments consist of marine clays and muds. This sediment originated in shallow waters outlet of the Mississippi River, most sediments are of Holocene age, and the top layers are less than 550 years old (Figure 2). The South Pass area, offshore Louisiana, is a large salt-dome dominated, Miocene sandstone reservoir. At least five major episodes of deltaic progradation occurred during the Pleistocene because of major marine regressions, which lowered sea levels 350-400 ft (106.7-121.9 m) per episode. These cyclic episodes generated overlapping sequences of deltaic, alluvial plain, shelf deposits separated by unconformities and strand-plain transgressive sand sheets. The Holocene sediments (primarily <5,000 years old) were expected to be 230-500 ft (70-150 m) thick (Kulp, 2002) in what is now the modern Balize Delta (<550 years old) of the Mississippi River.





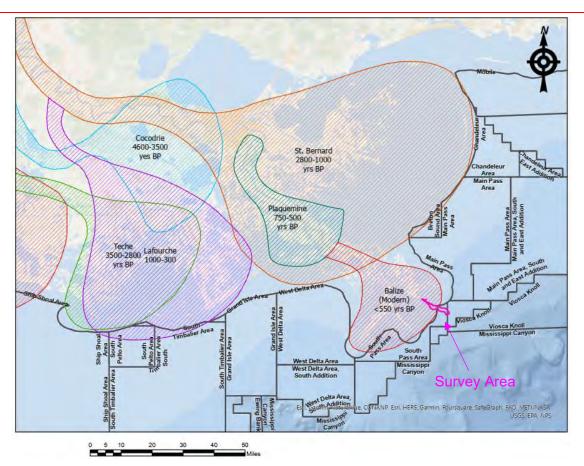


Fig. 2. Mississippi River Subdeltas (Coleman 1988).

Biochemical degradation of organic matter entrained in the shallow deltaic and estuarine deposits generated methane and carbon dioxide that mask underlying strata by absorbing and scattering acoustic energy from subbottom systems. Acoustic voids represent volumes of dispersed gas bubbles as small as 3% by volume (Whelan, Coleman, Suhayda, and Roberts, 1977).

Mudflows

Mudflows and other submarine slope failures are found within areas of specific geologic and bathymetric regions of the Gulf of Mexico near the Mississippi River delta. Mudflows are part of a complex, dynamic system of sediment transport and deposition developed on the seafloor. Some of the dictating factors include water depth, slope of the sea floor, and the sedimentary depositional environment of the area. The seafloor around the survey area is characterized by a high rate of sediment deposition, making mudflows highly active (Figure 3). These mudflows continue down the slope of well-defined submarine channels or gullies into deeper water in a southeast direction (Figure 4). Mudflows travel is a chaotic process that influences the acoustic properties of the subsurface and makes the area divergent from traditionally deposited sediment by spreading out onto the seafloor to form overlapping lobes of thick, viscous silty clay (Shepard, 1955; Hooper, 1980).



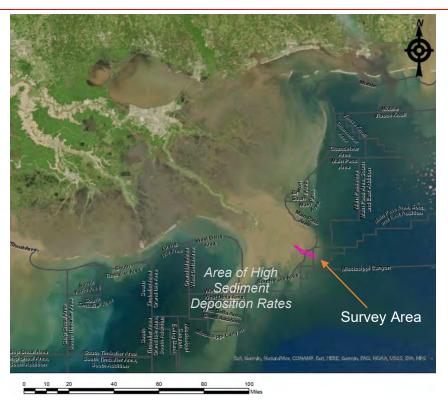


Fig. 3. Satellite image of high sediment deposition areas.

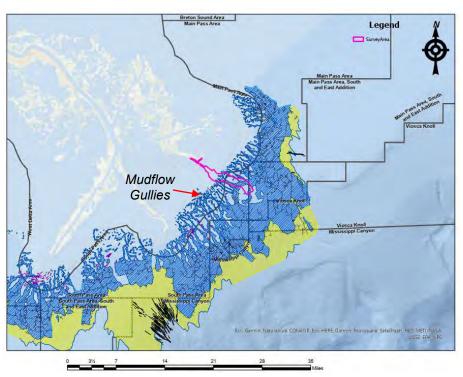


Fig. 4. Deposition of sediment from the Mississippi River subdeltas (BLM 1980).



Mudflows can be grouped into two broad temporal categories: creep like motion and catastrophic down-slope failures. Creep motion can be characterized as a continuous, but slow, downslope transportation of sediment that is generally confined to gullies that connect upslope retrogradational failures with downslope depositional lobes. Catastrophic down-slope failures occur when the build-up of sediment collapses and causes a rapid down-slope movement. These can prove hazardous to offshore facilities. Semi-stable areas between the mudflow channels are vulnerable to failure as mudflow scarps migrate upslope and/or mud channels grow over time, cannibalizing the regions between the active mudflow channels. However, based on our examination of historic bathymetric data, areas between mudflow gullies are surprisingly stable with low sediment accumulation rates. As such, these areas likely provide the least hazardous locations for production facilities and pipeline routing.

Hurricanes

Since 1980 at least eight (8) major storm events have passed within a 50-mile (80 km) radius of the survey site (Figure 5). During these events, the offshore oil and gas industry suffered damage to platforms, pipelines, and personnel. During Hurricane Katrina alone, over 100 platforms were destroyed and over 500 pipelines were damaged. Large storms can displace pipelines miles from their reported as built positions where the recent Holocene sediments are more prone to wave-induced bottom pressures, causing seafloor failures and mudflow overruns of deep-water regions from upslope sources (Hooper, 1980; Hooper and Suhayda, 2005). These events can cause damage to all offshore oil and gas industry assets and pose a risk to the life and safety of personnel.

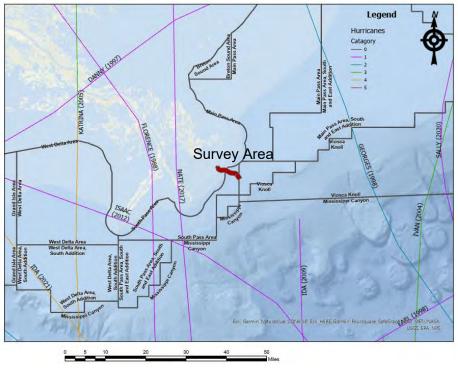


Fig. 5. Hurricane paths since 1980.



Benthic Assessment

The geophysical data was assessed to determine if any Potentially Sensitive Biological Features (PSBF's) exist within the area of impact for proposed anchors. The high-resolution side scan sonar, multibeam echosounder and subbottom data were all reviewed in an integrated dataset. None of the APE is listed in the Blocks with stipulations in NTL 2009-G39 (BOEM) and the nearest listed blocks are 30 miles to the north-northeast (listed as Pinnacle Trend Area).

The seafloor within SP60 and SP67 contains areas of authigenic carbonate outcrops approximately 1,200 ft (366 m) southwest of Platform 'A'. These outcrops are created by escaping hydrocarbons, mostly methane, from faults associated with shallow salt diapirs (Figures 6 and 7). Salt diapirs are formed by salt intruding into the overlying rock, disrupting surrounding sediment layers. The hydrocarbons, along with crude oil, cause microbial oxidation that provides an abundant source of bicarbonates in the water, which in turn triggers the chemical reaction for the formation of carbonates. Seafloors around the shallow salt diapirs are generally considered a "rough bottom" area, consisting of course carbonate sediments that can form features ranging from a few feet to over 80 ft (24.4 m) in height. These carbonates can provide major hazards for seafloor construction and anchor placement (Roberts et. al., 1990).

The outcrops in the survey area are extensive, with individual outcrops exceeding 30 ft (9.1 m) above the seafloor and 45-50 ft (13.7-15.2 m) across. The extents of these outcrops are outlined in the Sonar Mosaic and Seafloor Features maps accompanying this report.

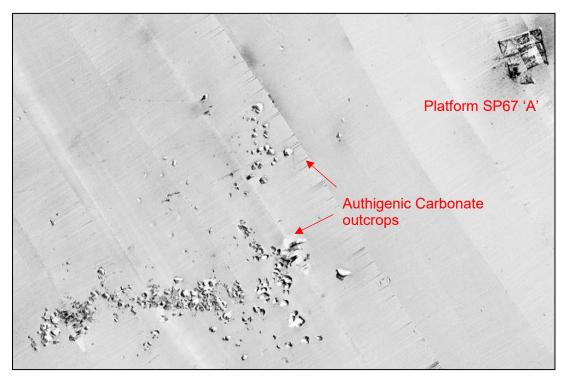


Fig. 6. Sonar imagery of carbonate outcrops southwest of SP67 Platform 'A'.



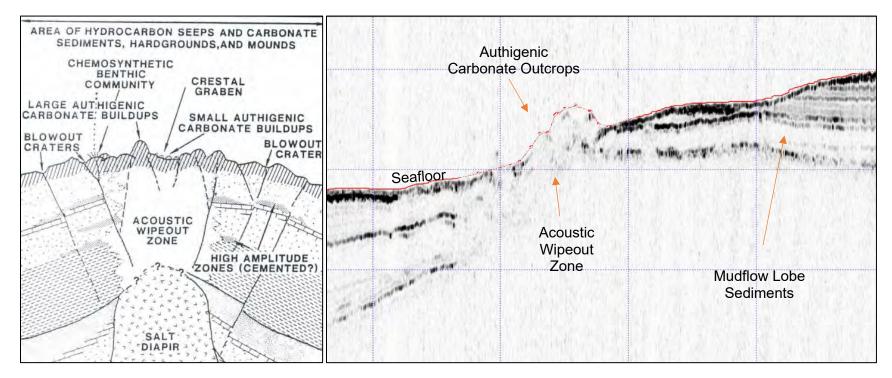


Fig. 7. Diagram of a shallow salt diapir and related seafloor features (image from Roberts et. al., 1990) (left) and subbottom data at outcrop area (Line 5018) (right).



SHALLOW HAZARD SUMMARY

Water depths range from 87 to 210 feet between the federal/state line and the proposed SSTI in SP60 (Figure 8). Seafloor soils consist primarily of clayey silts; the sonar data highlighted variations in soil texture along the seafloor at various mudflow areas. The seafloor is marked with mudflow gullies, slope changes and outcrops, with a few noted anchor divots and biogenic gas vents. The steepest slope from the mudflow along the proposed route is in SP60, where the depth changes 13 ft (4 m) over 200 ft (61 m) distance (3-4° slope) A region of hard outcrops in SP67 and a shipwreck in SP60 are present within the APE of the planned pipeline route and should be considered when planning anchor placements. This wreck is further detailed in the Archaeological Assessment and Final Recommendations section below.

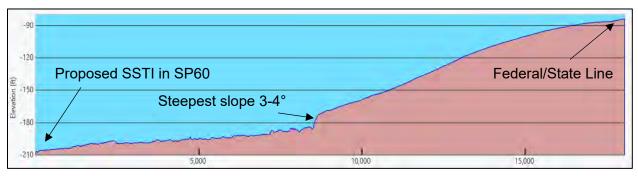


Fig. 8. Bathymetry profile from SP60 proposed SSTI to Federal/State Line.

The following existing Platform Structures within the APE were confirmed in the survey data:

- SP60 'C'
- SP60 'F'
- SP67 'A'

Magnetic readings verified these buried pipelines in the survey grid:

- Vastar 6" S-6592 (ABN)
- BP 10" S-3655 (ACT)
- Arco 10" S-3658 (ABN)
- Fieldwood 10" S-10268 (OUT)
- BP 12" S-47 (OUT)
- BP 6" S-5942 (OUT)
- BP 12" S-6521 (OUT)
- Fieldwood 18" S-11449 (ABN)
- KNOC Eagle Ford 10" S-15060 (OUT)

- KNOC Eagle Ford 8" S-15061 (OUT)
- KNOC Eagle Ford 4" S-15062 (OUT)
- BP 8" S-16338 (OUT)
- BP 6" S-16339 (ACT)
- BP 6" S-16340 (OUT)
- BP 6" S-6520 (OUT)
- Fieldwood 4" S-6526 (ABN)
- BP 6" S-6591 (ACT)
- Vastar 8" S-36 (ABN)

The pipelines will be marked with marine survey equipment to comply with BOEM On-Site Requirements NTL No. 2022-G01. The features will be marked with real-time DGPS navigation integrated to computer graphic screens aboard rigs, construction vessels, and all anchor handling vessels. A map at a scale of 1:12,000 (1" = 1,000 feet) will be provided to key personnel on the lay-barge, pipeline lowering vessels, and all anchor handling vessels.



OVERVIEW ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

Native American Cultures in Gulf

Approximately 20,000 to 12,000 years ago at the recession of the Late Wisconsin glaciation, a rapid vegetation growth resulted in a diversification in faunal life. Retreating glaciers created rivers and other waterway systems through landforms. Early humans utilized resources around the mouths of rivers valleys, point bars, and coastal terraces, where archaeological sites are often discovered. Sea level rising caused many sites along the continental shelf to become submerged and further covered in sediment, which may act as a protective layer. Avery Island is the earliest known occupational site in Louisiana, located on a large salt piercement dome in Iberia Parish. Artifacts such as sharp-edged scrapers and cutters, as well as Pleistocene megafauna such as giant bison and mastodon were identified at the site, and radiocarbon dates collected in 1968 provided absolute dates of 12,000 (+/-400 years) and 10,900 (+/-300 years) BP. These dates correlate the site to the Early and Middle Paleoindian periods, respectively. Early Paleoindians in Louisiana were hunter-gatherers that hunted mastodon and Bison antiquus, while later Paleoindians adapted to smaller game such as deer. This adaptation is represented by a shift in projectile points from larger points used to hunt megafauna to smaller points to hunt deer and fish. Further, these smaller points displayed an increase in regionalization and a decrease in exotic material use. The smaller and regionalized points suggest a decrease in population mobility and an increase in total population in the Late Paleoindian period. Other studies indicate that Paleoindian populations had the highest densities in deltaic and littoral zones, which occurred during lower shoreline positions now submerged (Evans 2016).

Early Exploration and Colonization

Spain's Maritime Empire

The Spanish were the first Europeans in the Gulf with the earliest explorations beginning in 1508. Explorations were followed by conquests aimed at exploiting the rich natural resources of the Americas, primarily gold and silver. The Spanish employed the *flota*, or treasure fleet system, to ensure protection of the cargo ships carrying riches between the Americas and Spain from French privateers, which were additionally provided armed escorts during times of war. The *flota* system consisted of two separate fleets that sailed on a prescribed schedule each year for almost 300 years, averaging nearly 100 ships each year. One fleet sailed into Veracruz where it would remain through winter. The second sailed to South American main ports. When returning to Spain, both fleets rendezvoused at Havana, following one of two routes dictated by prevailing winds. When traveling from Veracruz and other South American ports to Havana, ships of the *flota* system were lost with regular frequency to storms. Three wrecks from this period were discovered in 4,000 ft (1,219.2 m) water depth nearly 200 mi (321.9 km) from land (Monterrey A, B, and C) (Krivor et al. 2011; BOEM 2021).

France, Spain, and the American Revolution

France also developed an interest in settling the Gulf; the first settlement was attempted by La Salle in 1685, who lost three of his four vessel fleet (two wrecked, one stolen by the Spanish) and was forced to abandon his ambitions to colonize the area. One of the two wrecks, *La Belle*, was excavated beginning in 1995. The French successfully established a colony at Biloxi in 1699 and at Mobile in 1709 under Pierre Le Moyne d'Iberville. New Orleans was established under



Iberville's brother Jean-Baptiste Le Moyne de Bienville in 1718, which became the capital of French Louisiana within five years due to its important location for trade between coastal ports and the Mississippi River. In 1762, French Louisiana was ceded to Spain as Spanish interests in the Gulf further increased. Both the Spanish and French aided the American colonies against the British during the American Revolution, with the Spanish governor of Louisiana Bernardo de Galvez seizing British holdings throughout the Gulf, denying any base of operation along the coast. Several wrecks have been identified from this period. Two Spanish vessels were driven to the Louisiana coast by a storm in 1766; one wreck, *El Nuevo Constante*, was documented in 1995 but the other, *Corazon de Jesus y Santa Barbara*, has not been located. Another wreck from this period was the Spanish brig *El Cazador* which was looted after being discovered by fishermen in 1993 (Francaviglia 1998; BOEM 2021).

19th Century

War and American Expansion in the Gulf

At the turn of the century, the Gulf became a theater of rivalry between the Spanish, British, and Napoleon's France. In 1800, Louisiana was given back to France from Spain as Spanish strength weakened. Napoleon desired to rebuild French possessions in North America; however, with many of his troops sent to quell a slave revolt in Saint Domingue (present day Haiti) dying of yellow fever and imminent war with the British in Europe, he was convinced by his minister of finance to sell the territory to the United States. In 1803, Napoleon sold Louisiana to the United States in the Louisiana Purchase for \$15 million. Napoleon's usurpation of the Spanish throne in 1808 ended the Bourbon dynasty and began the dissolution of the Spanish Empire in the Americas, which ended in 1821 with the independence of New Spain. As the French and Spanish pulled back from the Gulf, the United States gained a greater presence, where it came into conflict with the British during the War of 1812. On January 8, 1815, the British attacked and were repelled by Major General Andrew Jackson's forces during the Battle of New Orleans. The British focus on the city further proved its importance as one of the largest shipping ports in the Gulf, with major imports including weapons, clothing, tools, different food items (flour, salt, lard, and wine), and slaves, while major exports included beaver and deer skins, wood, and indigo. Other threats to Gulf shipping included privateers and acts of piracy (Francaviglia 1998; Krivor et. al. 2011; BOEM 2021; Thomas Jefferson Foundation 2023).

Trade and Steam

The early to mid-19th century saw a massive increase in trade through major ports in the Gulf, boosted by changes in sailing technology. Between October and December 1811, the steamboat *New Orleans*, completed in Pittsburgh the previous spring, traveled from the city of its birth down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers to its namesake city (Blanchette 2011). *New Orleans* was the first steamboat to enter Louisiana; the introduction of which meant that vessels could travel from the Gulf through the deep channel upstream straight into New Orleans without having to detour through shallow water passages and Lake Pontchartrain. Travelling straight upstream saved large amounts of time. The steam engine also largely removed wind and tide as a factor in travel time (although not completely); vessel schedules could now be accurately predicted. Charles Morgan, a New York businessman from Killingsworth, Connecticut, monopolized on the reliability of the steamship as a partial owner of the New York and Charleston Steam Packet Company. Morgan



bought out his partners in the 1830s and established the Southern Steam Packet Company which expanded into the Gulf and provided the first regular steamship route to Texas. Morgan later began investing in railroads and iron works. By 1855, Morgan incorporated his assets into the Southern Steamship Company and operated six routes throughout the Gulf by 1860, including New Orleans. Of the 117 steamships owned by Charles Morgan, three wrecks were identified in the Gulf (*Mary, New York*, and *Josephine*) (Irion and Ball 2001; BOEM 2021).

Other industrial changes in this region of the Gulf include the explosion of the seafood industry in Biloxi, which was already a large supplier of shrimp and oysters to local markets. By 1870 railroads joined New Orleans with Mobile which expanded tourism and together with artificial ice allowed Biloxi to expand its commercial outreach. Canning factories were built and by 1903, the population had more than quadrupled and Biloxi was referred to as "the Seafood Capital of the World". Factory owners also operated their own fleets of fishing vessels, from Biloxi schooners to later gasoline powered trawlers (Irion and Ball 2001; Nuwer 2006; BOEM 2021).

The American Civil War

The early capture of New Orleans by Union forces in the spring of 1862 was essential to the Anaconda Plan (crippling the Southern economy using blockades and splitting the South in two) due to the size of the city, the importance of the port, and the city's strategic position on the Mississippi River. To combat the Union blockade, Confederate President Jefferson Davis issued letters of marque to Confederate privateers to target US shipping. With the blockade of southern ports, the south also utilized blockade runners to maintain a trade and supply network. With the Union capture of Biloxi in December 1861 and New Orleans in May 1862 followed by the Confederate abandonment of Pensacola, Mobile became a primary port for blockade runners; Mobile was not captured until 1864. Blockade runners imported war materials such as weapons, clothing, food, medical supplies, and some luxuries while exporting southern goods such as cotton, tobacco, and other agricultural goods to be transported for sale in Europe.

Confederate privateers, or commerce raiders, exacted a heavy toll on US shipping. The CSS *Sumter* was a converted mail steamer that caused massive losses in the Gulf. The CSS *Alabama* was perhaps the most famous raider, sending 76 US vessels to the bottom. Naval actions in the south also included ship-to-shore attacks, especially between US ships and Confederate forts guarding major ports and cities, such as Fort Jackson and Fort St. Philips, located 30 miles upriver from the mouth of the Mississippi protecting New Orleans. The forts (and Confederate naval protection) engaged Flag Officer David Farragut's fleet in the river as Farragut moved to take the city. Many Southern ports were also protected by harbor obstructions that proved disastrous even after the war to unknowing vessels entering port. In 1866, the iron-hull, screw-driven steamship *Thomas Sparks* wrecked on an obstruction constructed by Confederate engineers to protect the harbor at Mobile. The destruction wrought by the Civil War left the south in tatters, however the ports along the Gulf quickly recovered; larger numbers of foreign vessels began to call at southern ports and defined new sailing routes, opening new major ports such as Tampa (major exporter of phosphate) and Port Arthur (oil). The export of lumber greatly increased in the decade following the war (Irion 1986; Francaviglia 1998; Symonds 2012; BOEM 2021; Zombek 2022).



20th Century

Oil Boom and the First World War

The shift from sail to steam caused profound changes to the Gulf in the late 19th century, while the transition from sternwheel steamships to screw propeller driven vessels marked the early 20th century. This was further heightened by the changing economy of the Gulf; while lumber was still a large export, the oil boom in Texas that began in 1900 caused maritime traffic to shift to large oil tankers, while bulk goods were transported by freighters (BOEM 2021).

The Second World War

After the entrance of the United States into the Second World War, the Vice Admiral Karl Donitz, head of Germany's U-boat arm, launched Operation Paukenschlag, or Operation Drumbeat (also named Drumroll); an attack on American shipping along the east coast and in the Gulf of Mexico. The first vessel sunk in the Gulf was the freighter *Norlindo* near the west end of Cuba on 4 May 1942 by a torpedo from U-507 (Korvettenkappitan Harro Schact). Schact sank an additional seven vessels during his career in the Gulf. U-506 would later follow with eight additional vessels. In total, twenty-four U-boats sank 56 vessels in 1942 and damaged fourteen others. For the 56 merchant vessels destroyed, only one German U-boat was sunk in the Gulf. U-166 (Oberleutnant zur See Hans-Gunther Kuhlmann) engaged and sank the passenger freighter SS *Robert E. Lee* on 30 July 1942 off Louisiana. The U-boat was in turn sunk by the naval escort PC-566. Mounting U-boat losses in other waters along the American front as well as an increase in escorts, convoys, and an enforcement of coastal blackouts caused the U-boat presence in the Gulf to decrease. The conclusion of the Second World War ended vessel losses due to warfare in the Gulf; typical vessel losses post-war were caused by either weather or human error (Wiggens 1995; Church and Warren 2002; Church et. al., 2007; BOEM 2021).

SITE ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

BOEM's confidential shipwreck database lists six wrecks and one object within 5 nautical miles (nm) (9.3 km) of the survey area (Table 3). The database includes potential shipwrecks from historical sources and offshore surveys as well as shipwrecks verified by offshore site investigations. Each wreck is given a locational accuracy rating based on the source of information. The ratings begin at 1 for wrecks with a high level of accuracy (a confirmed location of a possible or likely shipwreck) and end at 4 for wrecks with a low level of accuracy (somewhere in the Gulf of Mexico).



| Vessel ID | Classification | Locational Reliability | Year Lost |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 796 | VESSEL | 2 | 1957 |
| 877 | VESSEL | 3 | 1967 |
| 1095 | VESSEL | 2 | 1994 |
| 1422 | VESSEL | 2 | 1978 |
| 11649 | OBJECT | 2 | NA |
| 11847 | VESSEL | 4 | NA |
| 15468 | VESSEL | 1 | NA |

Table 3. BOEM Shipwrecks within 5 nm (9.3 km) of the Survey Area.

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)'s Automated Wreck and Obstruction Information Service (AWOIS) lists an additional five wrecks within 5 nmi of the survey area (Table 4).

Table 4. NOAA Shipwrecks within 5 nm (9.3 km) of the Survey Area.

| Record | Notes |
|--------|--|
| 14136 | LNM36, 92, CGD08, 08/28/92; 65' F/V REPORTED SUNK AT APPROX POS: LAT 29 03 |
| | 30.0N LON 089 05 00.0W |
| | LNM15/96, CGD08. 04/04/96; NEW ORLEANS COE REPORTS VISIBLE WRECK IN |
| 14122 | APPROX POS: LAT 29 07 30.0N LON 089 00 57.0W. |
| | POSSIBLY THE SAME VESSEL AS AWOIS #14127 |
| 14123 | LNM52/93, CGD08, 12/22/93; DERELICT F/V REPORTED SUNK IN APPROX POS: LAT |
| | 29 07 36.0N LON 089 00 54.0W |
| 14124 | LNM17/87, CGD08; CAPSIZED JACK-UP RIG "MR. DON" REPORTED IN APPROX POS: |
| | LAT 29 05 12.0N 089 00 18.0W RELOCATED FROM ORIG POS: LAT 29 04 00.0N 089 02 |
| | 00.0W - H11835/2008; NOS THE CHARTED OBSTRUCTION PA, CAPSIZED JACK-UP |
| | RIG, WAS LOCATED AT 29-05-07. |
| 14126 | LNM51/94, CGD08, 12/01/94; CG STATION VENICE REPORTS SUNKEN VESSEL 68' |
| | F/V MISS CARRIE IN APPROX POS'N: LAT 29 08 53.0N 089 00 00.0W |

Much of the APE contains pipelines and other oil related structures; it can therefore be assumed that debris from the oil industry may be found on the bottom. The possibility of encountering a historic wreck is moderate, as historic trade routes passed near the survey area. More recent studies conducted by BOEM (Pearson et. al. 2003) determined that preservation levels in the Gulf are greater than previously thought; thus, preserved historical archaeological sites may be encountered. Studies show that Paleoindians occupied Pleistocene era shorelines; however, these are deeply buried below Holocene sediments, largely due to the sediment output and shifting mudflows of the Mississippi River and its deltas (Kulp et. al. 2002). The seafloor around the survey area consists of loose sediments due to the impact of the Mississippi River and frequent mudflows. As such, possible shipwrecks are more likely to be buried; historic shipwrecks that are exposed are more likely to be severely damaged and disarticulated due to frequent storms.



HRG SURVEY DATA ANALYSIS

Side Scan Sonar Data Analysis

Sonar contacts were analyzed based on size and appearance, shadow, and association with unknown magnetic anomalies. Sonar contacts were filtered out from sonar noise (such as dolphins) by ensuring that the contact appeared on multiple overlapping sonar lines during processing. Additional attention was paid to contacts near charted shipwreck positions. DoC identified 58 sonar contacts within federal waters of the KNOC EF survey area. Sonar contacts ranged in size from 1.5 ft (0.5 m) to 314.1 ft (95.7 m). A full list of sonar contacts is listed in Appendix A. The sonar mosaic around the platforms and along the pipeline route were further analyzed for geologic and other features. The connected 'A' and 'F' platforms in SP60 are highly visible in the sonar imagery (Figure 9). One sonar contact was identified as a potential cultural resource that may be a modern barge. Sonar contact 7 was marked on survey line 4031 and measured 314.1 ft (95.7 m) in length, 60.7 ft (18.5 m) wide, and 33.7 ft (10 m) in height off the seafloor. The contact was further associated with several large magnetic anomalies, all selected on parallel survey lines to 4031. A detailed description and analysis of the wreck is given in the Archaeological Assessment and Final Recommendations section below.

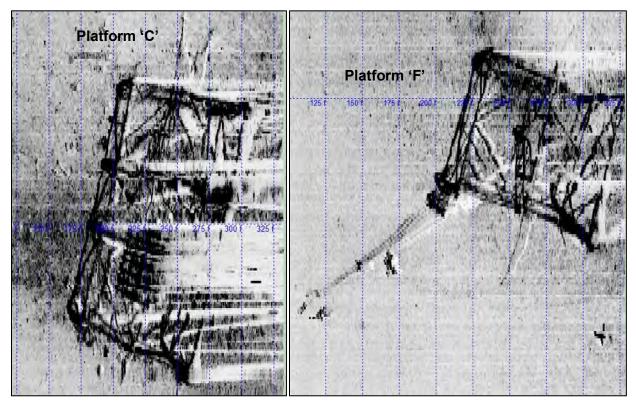


Fig. 9. Sonar imagery of connected Platforms 'C' (line 5008) and 'F' (line 5011) in SP60.



Magnetometer Data Analysis

The Geometrics 882 marine magnetometer utilized in this survey was towed 32.8 ft (10 m) behind the side scan sonar and sampled at a rate of 2 Hz. Data was contoured at both a 5 nT and 10 nT interval for analysis and mapping. Magnetic anomalies were analyzed based on amplitude (anomalies over 50 nT were given further attention), width (the area covered by the anomalies magnetic contours [+/- 5 nT], with contours having a width greater than 135 ft [41.1 m] given further attention), orientation, association to sonar contacts, and clustering. Many prior studies determined that identifying historic shipwrecks, especially wooden wrecks that may be broken up and/or buried in sediment, using magnetometer data is based solely on the interpretation of the archaeologist, using subjective methodology that could not be scientifically repeated by other archaeologists. As such, potential historic shipwrecks could often not be distinguished from modern marine debris without diver investigation and ground truthing, which is further complicated in areas throughout the Gulf due to the prevalent oil and gas industry and the fishing/trawling industry (Gearhart 2011).

As it is not feasible to ground truth all anomalies in a survey area, methodologies described by Gearhart (2011) can be used to rule out much marine debris from potential shipwrecks. Due to the complexity of shipwrecks (the scatter of iron material such as fasteners) in a close vicinity, shipwrecks often display an induced magnetic moment, which orients the contours to Earth's local field lines, with an average deviation of +/- 10 degrees of magnetic north (0 degrees) with the negative poles facing north. Marine debris, by contrast, is often a simple magnetic source and displays a permanent magnetic field (aligns with object's position), which can deviate further from magnetic orientation) does not align with magnetic north by chance. All magnetic components display a permanent magnetic field; the individual permanent magnetic moments cancel, leaving only induced magnetization. Due to the line spacing in the survey area, anomalies may only be detected on a single line. As all the survey lines (apart from the tie lines) were on a mostly east/west axis, dipoles were less visible (Breiner 1973; Gearhart 2011).

Anomalies greater than 50 nT were given a 98.4 ft (30 m) hazard avoidance area in accordance with BOEM NTL 2022-G01; all but one anomaly over 50 nT were identified along lines adjacent to the shipwreck and fell under the avoidance area outlined for the wreck. The magnetometer was towed at a higher altitude for safe survey operations due to the varied water depths and geologic outcrops exceeding 30 ft (9.1 m) off bottom. DoC identified 40 unknown magnetic anomalies in the KNOC EF federal waters survey area (note: anomalies are not in numeric order) (Appendix A). Of the anomalies, there were 15 dipolar anomalies and 25 monopolar anomalies. Amplitudes ranged from 5.5 to 10,578.2 nT. Durations (wavelengths) ranged from 101.1 ft (3.1 m) to 2,734.7 ft (833.5 m). Magnetometer data along survey line 5020 noted that positions for pipelines 18" S-11449, 04" S-15062, 06" S-16340, 06" S-6520, and 12" S-6521 are roughly in their charted locations as noted by BSEE (Figure 10).

There are twelve anomalies associated with the shipwreck (anomalies 321, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 431, 432, 434, and 435) which ranged from 62.8 to 10,578.2 nT; each anomaly was identified on a separate parallel survey line over the wreck. Several of these anomalies (all



>50 nT) fall outside of the avoidance area and would normally receive a hazards avoidance. However, as these anomalies are subsequent detections of the same wreck over adjacent lines, they do not represent discreet hazards and as such are not recommended for avoidance. See Archaeological Assessment and Final Recommendations below.

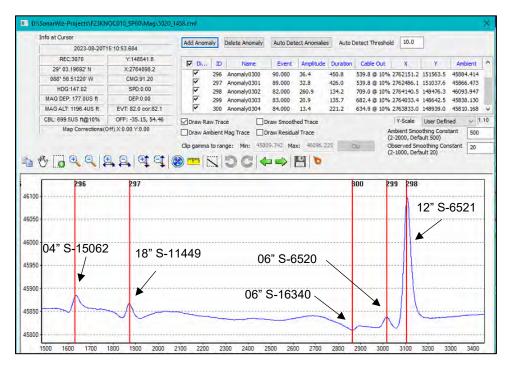


Fig. 10. Magnetometer data of pipelines along survey line 5020.

Multibeam Bathymetry & Subbottom Profiler Analysis

The MBES was used to record water depths throughout the survey area (Figure 11), which ranged from 84 ft (25.6 m) at the federal/state line to 270 ft (82.3 m) at the southern end of the survey corridor. The data was gridded at 3 ft (0.9 m) bin size during processing and compared with the side scan sonar data to ensure positional accuracy and to provide additional ground truthing of potential archaeological resources. All bathymetry data were corrected for velocity with sound velocity profiles taken during survey operations. Data were then adjusted for tides to Mean-Lower Low Water (MLLW) datum.

DoC reviewed the SBP data for features buried below the seafloor, including geologic faults and other features. The data indicate an average penetration depth of 5 to 50 ft (1.5 to 15 m) beneath the seafloor throughout the survey area. In areas of active mudflow movement, there is little to no penetration, whereas in the older mudflow lobes sediment layers are observed much deeper. The sediment in the survey area displays uneven layers of sediment due to mudflows and other seafloor movements (Figure 12). Archaeological review of the SBP did not identify any preserved buried landforms (paleolandforms) suitable for human occupation.



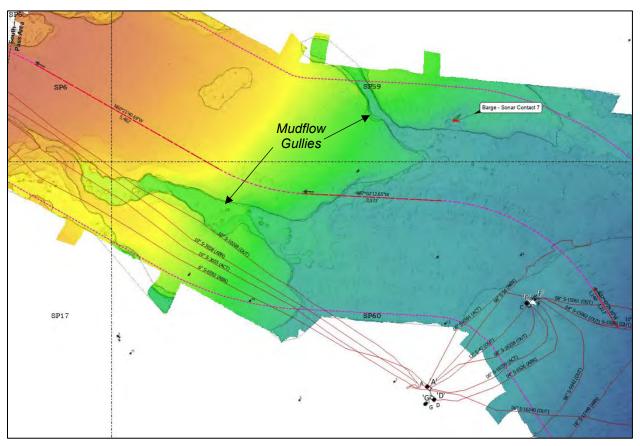


Fig. 11. Multibeam bathymetry along route.

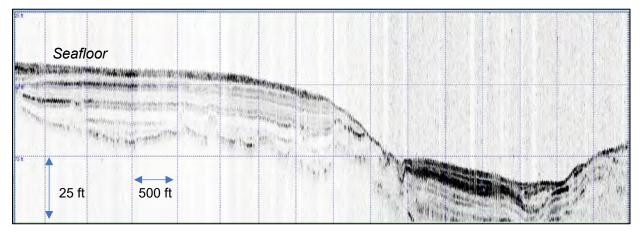


Fig. 12. Subbottom data along tie line 8015.



ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT & FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS

A marine archaeologist reviewed the HRG survey data to identify potential cultural resources within the APE in accordance with BOEM issued NTL No. 2005-G07 (2020). As part of the Section 106 review process in compliance with the National Historic Preservation Act, discovered cultural resources such as shipwrecks that are 50 years or older are evaluated for their potential to meet the definition of a historic property, which includes any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object included in, or eligible for inclusion in, the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). To be eligible for inclusion in the National Register, properties must already be determined as such or all other properties that meet one of the four National Register criteria ([36 CFR 60.4 [A-D]; Delgado 1992):

- A. The historic property is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of history; or
- B. The historic property is associated with the lives of persons significant to our past; or
- C. The historic property embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction, or that represent the work of a master, or that possess high artistic values, or that represent a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or
- D. The historic property has yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

Careful review of the HRG data identified one shipwreck, labeled as sonar contact 7, within the APE of the survey corridor. The wreck lies upside down north of the centerline on a northeast by southwest axis, with the stern facing southwest and the bow buried under sediment facing northeast. The visible extent of the wreck measures 314.1 ft (95.7 m) in length, 60.7 ft (18.5 m) wide, and 33.7 ft (10 m) in height off the seafloor at the stern (Figure 13). No other identifying features are visible in the imagery except the hull, which may be due to the surrounding seafloor being susceptible to heavy mudflows and sediment shift; sections of the wreck or additional debris may be further buried. Magnetometer data collected over the wreck displays a dipolar anomaly on survey line 4032 with magnetic contours exceeding 1,250 ft (381 m) across (Figure 14). The anomaly (321) measured 10,578 nT with a duration of 586 ft (178.6 m); this is indicative of a large, metal object (Figure 15). The magnetometer also detected the wreck on other survey lines parallel to 4032, with the amplitudes of additional associated anomalies (422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 431, 432, 434, and 435) gradually decreasing away from the wreck.



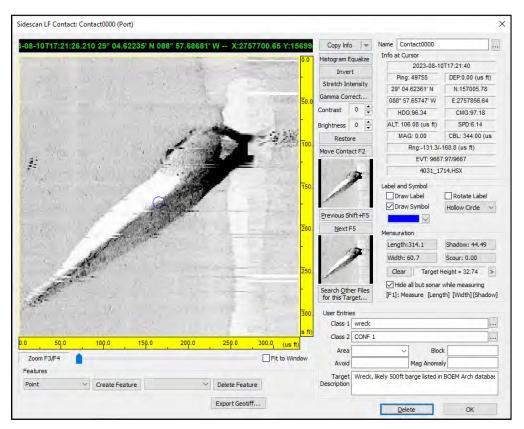


Fig. 13. Sonar contact image of the wreck.

The wreck is located approximately 1,500 ft (457.2 m) southwest of BOEM's confidential database charted position of wreck ID 1095, listed as *Mary Ann Noland*, a 500 ft (152.4 m) barge sunk in 1994 in 145 ft (44.2 m) of water. Both the sonar imagery and magnetometer data indicate a large metal object partially buried with dimensions similar to the barge, with the remaining 185.9 ft (56.6 m) of the wreck buried in sediment. However, the identification of the wreck as *Mary Ann Noland* is speculation based on available data; further ground truthing is required for a positive identification. The wreck is likely modern as regional mudflows are likely to completely cover any visible features of historical (>50 years) wrecks. If the wreck is confirmed as *Mary Ann Noland* or another modern barge, it is unlikely to meet the criteria for the NRHP and therefore not eligible. Nevertheless, an avoidance area of 500 ft (152.4 m) is recommended from the visible extent of the wreck. The avoidance best facilitates potential anchor drag from pull-ahead vessels and encompasses many of the magnetic anomalies noted as hazards (Figure 16). Anomalies 423 and 434 are outside of the avoidance area and are over 50 nT; however, these are directly associated with the wreck based on their decreasing amplitude and longer durations. As such, these anomalies are unlikely discrete hazards to be avoided.



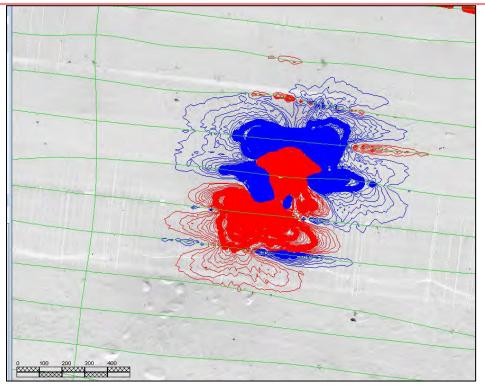


Fig. 14. Magnetic contours around the wreck.

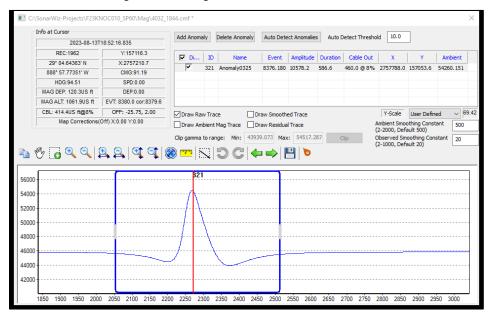


Fig. 15. >10,000 nT Magnetic anomaly located over the wreck.



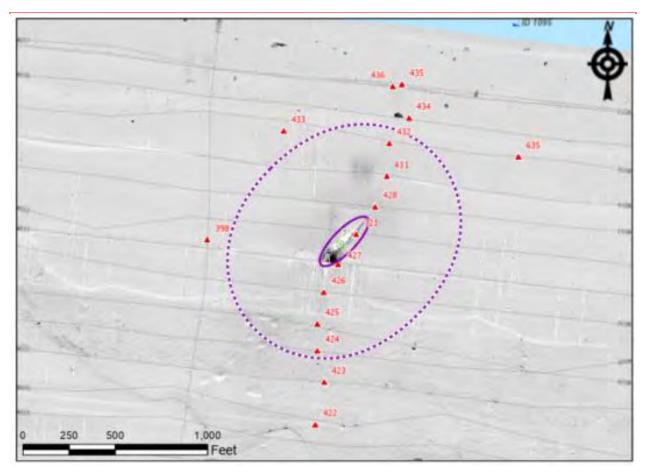


Fig. 16. 500 ft (152.4 m) Avoidance area around visible extent of the wreck.

Unanticipated Discoveries Plan

BOEM understands that, despite extensive HRG survey and data review, historic and cultural materials may not be detected. Should any possible cultural material (i.e., wooden structure, anchors, etc.) be discovered by pipeline remediation, KNOC EF will halt further bottom disturbance and immediately contact BOEM's Regional Director. Disturbance will not resume until the Director confirms that the discovery is not a potential culturally significant feature; if it is, the Director will determine the appropriate steps on how to proceed.



REFERENCES

Blanchette, T.

2011 The Steamboat New Orleans. Western Pennsylvania History, Summer 2011:59.

Breiner, S.

1973 *Applications Manual for Portable Magnetometers*. Geometrics, San Jose, California.

Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Office of Environment (BOEM).

- 2020 NTL No. 2005-G07. Notice to Lessees and Operators of Federal Oil and Gas, and Sulphur Leases in the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf (OCS): Archaeological Resources Reports and Surveys. US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management. Gulf of Mexico Office.
- 2021 Wakes across the Gulf: Historic Sea Lanes and Shipwrecks in the Gulf of Mexico. US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management.
- 2022 NTL No. 2022-G01. Notice to Lessees and Operators of Federal Oil and Gas, and Sulphur Leases in the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf (OCS): Shallow Hazards Program. US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management. Gulf of Mexico Office.

Church, R, D. J. Warren, A. W. Hill, and J. S. Smith.

- 2002 The Discovery of U-166: Rewriting History with New Technology. Report prepared for the 2002 Offshore Technology Conference. 7 May 2002.
- Church R, D. Warren, R. Cullimore, L. Johnston, and W. Schroeder.
 - 2007 Archaeological and Biological Analysis of World War II Shipwrecks in the Gulf of Mexico: Artificial Reef Effect in Deep Water. US Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service.

Delgado, J.

1992 Nominating Historic Vessels and Shipwrecks to the National Register of Historic Places. US Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Interagency Resources Division.

Evans, A. M.

2016 Examining and Testing Potential Prehistoric Archaeological Features on the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf. US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region.

Francaviglia, R.V.

1998 *From Sail to Steam: Four Centuries of Texas Maritime History, 1500-1900.* University of Texas, Austin.



Gearhart, R. 2011 Archaeological Interpretation of Marine Magnetic Data. *The Oxford Handbook of Maritime Archaeology*, Alexis Catsambis, Ben Ford, and Donny L. Hamilton,

editors (90-113). Oxford University Press, New York.

Hooper, J.R.

- 1980 Crustal Layers in Mississippi Delta Mudflows. Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, TX.
- Hooper, J.R. and J.N. Suhayda
 - 2005 Hurricane Ivan as a geologic force: Mississippi Delta Front seafloor failures. Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, TX.
- Irion, J. B.
 - 1986 Underwater Archaeological Investigations, Mobile Bay Ship Channel, Mobile Harbor, Alabama. Espey, Huston & Associates, Inc., Austin. Prepared for US Army Engineer District, Mobile.
- Irion J. B. and Ball D. A.
 - 2001 The New York and the Josephine: Two Steamships of the Charles Morgan Line. International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. 30(1):48-56.
- Krivor, M. C., J. de Bry, N. J. Linville, D. J. Wells.
 - 2011 Archival Investigations for Potential Colonial-Era Shipwrecks in Ultra-Deepwater within the Gulf of Mexico. Southeastern Archaeological Research, Inc. US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region.
- Kulp, M.A., P. Howell, S. Adiau, S. Penland, J. Kindinger, S.J. Williams
 - 2002 Latest Quaternary Stratigraphic Framework of the Mississippi river Delta Region. Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions. 52: 573-582.
- Nuwer, D. S.
 - 2006 The Seafood Industry in Biloxi: Its Early History, 1848-1930. Mississippi Historical Society (accessed 1 Jan 2023). https://www.mshistorynow.mdah.ms.gov/issue/the-seafood-industry-in-biloxi-itsearly-history-1848-1930
- Pearson, C. E., S. R. James, Jr., M. C. Krivor, S. D. El Darragi, and L. Cunningham
 - 2003 Refining and Revising the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf Region High-Probability Model for Historic Shipwrecks, Final Report, Volume I: Executive Summary. US Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region.
- Symonds, C. L.
 - 2012 The Civil War at Sea. Oxford University Press, Oxford.



Thomas Jefferson Foundation.

2023 The Louisiana Purchase. Th. Jefferson Monticello, Charlottesville, Virginia (accessed 3 April 2023). https://www.monticello.org/thomas-jefferson/louisiana-lewis-clark/the-louisiana-purchase/.

Wiggins, M.

1995 *Torpedoes in the Gulf: Galveston and the U-boats, 1942-1943.* Texas A & M Press, College Station.

Zombek, A. M.

2022 The War that Almost Started at Pensacola: The Civil War on the Gulf Coast. American Battlefield Trust (accessed 19 January 2023). https://www.battlefields.org/learn/articles/war-almost-started-pensacola



APPENDIX A: GEOPHYSICAL DATA AND REPORT

New Orleans, LA / San Diego, CA



| Anomaly No | Area/ Block | Line Number | Shot Point | Tow Height (ft) | Signature | Intensity (nT) | Duration (ft) | NAD27 Latitude | NAD27 Longitude | NAD27 X | NAD27 Y | Avoidance Distance |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 231 | SP67 | 5037 | 7494.7 | 72.4 | DIPOLE | 19.4 | 182.9 | 29.060686 | -88.936966 | 2765840 | 150959 | None |
| 232 | SP67 | 5037 | 7488.2 | 67.0 | MONOPOLE | 112.0 | 774.8 | 29.063652 | -88.938982 | 2765186 | 152025 | 98.4 ft* |
| 259 | SP60 | 8015 | 46.0 | 54.1 | MONOPOLE | 12.8 | 555.0 | 29.052223 | -88.948115 | 2762108 | 148128 | None |
| 309 | SP67 | 5035 | 236.9 | 74.7 | MONOPOLE | 27.0 | 533.0 | 29.067779 | -88.943051 | 2763611 | 153872 | None |
| 321 | SP59 | 4032 | 8376.3 | 42.5 | DIPOLE | 10578.2 | 889.1 | 29.076958 | -88.961015 | 2757788 | 157054 | 500 ft** |
| 330 | SP60 | 3000 | 9409.4 | 48.5 | MONOPOLE | 38.8 | 328.9 | 29.064403 | -88.980258 | 2751810 | 152338 | None |
| 331 | SP17 | 3001 | 9429.0 | 45.9 | MONOPOLE | 6.6 | 272.6 | 29.071349 | -88.993261 | 2747549 | 154810 | None |
| 332 | SP17 | 3002 | 8861.8 | 58.0 | MONOPOLE | 39.2 | 554.2 | 29.071876 | -88.993326 | 2747627 | 154951 | None |
| 353 | SP60 | 3011 | 8842.9 | 69.8 | MONOPOLE | 14.2 | 879.6 | 29.072901 | -88.985857 | 2749857 | 155448 | None |
| 354 | SP59 | 3020 | 8967.2 | 28.8 | MONOPOLE | 10.8 | 213.6 | 29.077953 | -88.986669 | 2749735 | 157176 | None |
| 355 | SP59 | 3027 | 9146.5 | 26.3 | MONOPOLE | 5.5 | 285.9 | 29.078361 | -88.980256 | 2751542 | 157502 | None |
| 356 | SP59 | 3029 | 9031.2 | 31.6 | MONOPOLE | 23.1 | 219.3 | 29.080901 | -88.983321 | 2750576 | 158391 | None |
| 357 | SP67 | 5028 | 112.1 | 55.0 | MONOPOLE | 14.7 | 120.6 | 29.062060 | -88.943515 | 2763514 | 151796 | None |
| 358 | SP6 | 3037 | 9705.9 | 53.5 | DIPOLE | 14.0 | 286.6 | 29.088091 | -88.989269 | 2748704 | 160920 | None |
| 398 | SP59 | 8012 | 7560.5 | 50.4 | DIPOLE | 62.8 | 2130.2 | 29.076841 | -88.963663 | 2756981 | 157025 | 98.4 ft* |
| 399 | SP60 | 4000 | 8967.9 | 45.7 | MONOPOLE | 5.5 | 290.0 | 29.063277 | -88.964285 | 2756842 | 152058 | None |
| 408 | SP60 | 4009 | 7704.1 | 68.8 | MONOPOLE | 16.1 | 427.9 | 29.066655 | -88.962880 | 2757260 | 153294 | None |
| 409 | SP60 | 4010 | 9234.1 | 62.4 | MONOPOLE | 7.2 | 342.4 | 29.067259 | -88.963800 | 2757044 | 153502 | None |
| 417 | SP60 | 4022 | 9471.6 | 64.8 | MONOPOLE | 5.9 | 235.0 | 29.072368 | -88.960757 | 2757978 | 155379 | None |
| 422 | SP59 | 4026 | 8505.4 | 68.2 | MONOPOLE | 38.3 | 1959.5 | 29.074142 | -88.961791 | 2757566 | 156023 | None |
| 423 | SP59 | 4027 | 8073.3 | 57.6 | MONOPOLE | 74.8 | 1934.2 | 29.074775 | -88.961606 | 2757615 | 156254 | None |
| 424 | SP59 | 4028 | 9597.6 | 64.1 | DIPOLE | 139.3 | 2734.7 | 29.075262 | -88.961933 | 2757577 | 156424 | 500 ft** |
| 425 | SP59 | 4029 | 8436.4 | 56.3 | DIPOLE | 326.3 | 2038.8 | 29.075673 | -88.961956 | 2757578 | 156569 | 500 ft** |

Korean National Oil Corporation, Eagle Ford, South Pass 60, Magnetic Anomaly Table



| Anomaly No | Area/ Block | Line Number | Shot Point | Tow Height (ft) | Signature | Intensity (nT) | Duration (ft) | NAD27 Latitude | NAD27 Longitude | NAD27 X | NAD27 Y | Avoidance Distance |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 426 | SP59 | 4030 | 8133.3 | 49.1 | DIPOLE | 1246.8 | 1557.0 | 29.076136 | -88.961829 | 2757612 | 156740 | 500 ft** |
| 427 | SP59 | 4031 | 9666.6 | 3.0 | DIPOLE | 6016.3 | 1117.3 | 29.076519 | -88.961352 | 2757690 | 156891 | 500 ft** |
| 428 | SP59 | 4033 | 8196.9 | 57.3 | DIPOLE | 4360.4 | 1615.5 | 29.077387 | -88.960919 | 2757891 | 157203 | 500 ft** |
| 431 | SP59 | 4034 | 9729.4 | 74.0 | MONOPOLE | 851.0 | 2139.4 | 29.077839 | -88.960662 | 2757954 | 157369 | 500 ft** |
| 432 | SP59 | 4035 | 8319.0 | 51.0 | DIPOLE | 66.8 | 776.8 | 29.078322 | -88.960662 | 2757967 | 157546 | 500 ft** |
| 433 | SP59 | 4035 | 8313.9 | 49.3 | DIPOLE | 84.5 | 2606.2 | 29.078540 | -88.962443 | 2757396 | 157614 | 98.4 ft* |
| 434 | SP59 | 4036 | 8253.8 | 44.2 | DIPOLE | 70.9 | 2526.3 | 29.078678 | -88.960086 | 2758075 | 157684 | None |
| 435 | SP59 | 4037 | 9770.1 | 70.2 | DIPOLE | 31.4 | 2294.0 | 29.079181 | -88.960216 | 2758036 | 157866 | None |
| 436 | SP59 | 4037 | 9682.2 | 95.2 | MONOPOLE | 23.9 | 1579.7 | 29.079174 | -88.960560 | 2757986 | 157854 | None |
| 512 | SP60 | 5019 | 104.2 | 67.7 | MONOPOLE | 6.9 | 101.1 | 29.065972 | -88.951536 | 2760972 | 153078 | None |
| 546 | SP67 | 5026 | 311.7 | 57.5 | DIPOLE | 36.3 | 290.0 | 29.055817 | -88.940099 | 2764620 | 149568 | None |
| 557 | SP60 | 5008 | 9986.0 | 68.6 | MONOPOLE | 10.0 | 237.9 | 29.052379 | -88.948660 | 2761986 | 148150 | None |
| 608 | SP67 | 5034 | 107.9 | 70.5 | DIPOLE | 9.3 | 478.1 | 29.067451 | -88.943370 | 2763511 | 153742 | None |
| 625 | SP60 | 5031 | 102.2 | 59.6 | MONOPOLE | 9.7 | 385.4 | 29.068807 | -88.946335 | 2762602 | 154138 | None |
| 631 | SP60 | 5032 | 268.7 | 61.9 | MONOPOLE | 12.4 | 250.6 | 29.068947 | -88.945972 | 2762716 | 154204 | None |
| 635 | SP59 | 4035 | 8322.5 | 47.1 | MONOPOLE | 9.3 | 221.5 | 29.078082 | -88.958482 | 2758666 | 157474 | None |
| 638 | SP60 | 4010 | 9246.5 | 65.7 | MONOPOLE | 32.5 | 379.5 | 29.066502 | -88.957103 | 2759190 | 153270 | None |

*Anomalies over 50 nT receive a hazard avoidance of 98.4 ft (30 m) based on BOEM NTL 2022-G01

**Anomalies covered by avoidance area around shipwreck (contact 7)



| Contact No | Area/ Block | Mag Anomaly | Length (ft) | Width (ft) | Height (ft) | Shape | Latitude (NAD27) | Longitude (NAD27) | X (NAD27) | Y (NAD27) | Avoidance Distance |
|---------------|----------------|--|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | SP6 | None | 51.2 | 12.7 | 9.1 | Possible Geology | 29.085352 | -88.991172 | 2748130 | 159904 | None |
| 2 | SP6 | None | 90.7 | 10.7 | 16.4 | Possible Geology | 29.084693 | -88.989594 | 2748639 | 159674 | None |
| 3 | SP59 | None | 23.0 | 7.4 | 0.7 | Unknown Contact | 29.080248 | -88.979487 | 2751900 | 158124 | None |
| 4 | SP59 | None | 3.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.078590 | -88.980139 | 2751704 | 157517 | None |
| 5 | SP59 | None | 4.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | Unknown Contact | 29.078589 | -88.980109 | 2751714 | 157517 | None |
| 6 | SP59 | 355 | 22.0 | 8.3 | 0.5 | Unknown Contact | 29.078518 | -88.980822 | 2751486 | 157487 | None |
| 7 | SP59 | 321, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 431, 432, 434, 435 | 314.1 | 60.7 | 32.7 | Shipwreck | 29.076813 | -88.961406 | 2757701 | 156995 | 500 ft from visible extent |
| 8 | SP6 | None | 19.4 | 14.6 | 5.5 | Possible Geology | 29.074632 | -88.994698 | 2747083 | 155983 | None |
| 9 | SP60 | None | 23.0 | 27.2 | 5.6 | Unknown Contact Cluster | 29.073221 | -88.947759 | 2762087 | 155779 | None |
| 10 | SP60 | None | 16.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | Unknown Contact | 29.072279 | -88.988623 | 2749041 | 155167 | None |
| 11 | SP60 | 347 | 9.8 | 0.9 | 1.8 | Unknown Contact | 29.072103 | -88.985928 | 2749903 | 155121 | None |
| 12 | SP60 | None | 7.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.071811 | -88.988350 | 2749132 | 154999 | None |
| 13 | SP60 | None | 11.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.070090 | -88.944465 | 2763163 | 154663 | None |
| 14 | SP60 | None | 4.0 | 1.1 | 3.1 | Unknown Contact | 29.070076 | -88.944517 | 2763146 | 154657 | None |
| 15 | SP60 | None | 5.5 | 3.7 | 0.9 | Unknown Contact | 29.064112 | -88.954742 | 2759925 | 152421 | None |
| 16 | SP60 | None | 5.6 | 2.5 | 0.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.064094 | -88.954786 | 2759911 | 152414 | None |
| 17 | SP60 | None | 41.1 | 12.9 | 1.5 | Unknown Debris | 29.064050 | -88.956250 | 2759444 | 152389 | None |
| 18 | SP60 | None | 25.2 | 11.1 | 2.1 | Unknown Contact | 29.064027 | -88.954768 | 2759917 | 152390 | None |
| 19 | SP60 | None | 16.1 | 7.1 | 3.3 | Unknown Debris` | 29.063932 | -88.955000 | 2759844 | 152354 | None |
| 20 | SP60 | None | 15.2 | 3.1 | 1.0 | Unknown Debris | 29.063848 | -88.956218 | 2759455 | 152315 | None |
| 21 | SP60 | None | 8.7 | 2.9 | 1.8 | Unknown Debris | 29.063828 | -88.956282 | 2759435 | 152308 | None |

Korean National Oil Corporation, Eagle Ford, South Pass 60, Sonar Contact Table



| Contact No | Area/ Block | Mag Anomaly | Length (ft) | Width (ft) | Height (ft) | Shape | Latitude (NAD27) | Longitude (NAD27) | X (NAD27) | Y (NAD27) | Avoidance Distance |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 22 | SP60 | None | 19.1 | 4.6 | 0.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.063731 | -88.954649 | 2759958 | 152283 | None |
| 23 | SP60 | None | 15.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | Possible Exposed Pipeline | 29.063461 | -88.956183 | 2759470 | 152175 | None |
| 24 | SP60 | None | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | Unknown Debris | 29.063355 | -88.956052 | 2759512 | 152137 | None |
| 25 | SP60 | None | 6.6 | 5.5 | 1.0 | Unknown Contact | 29.063181 | -88.955641 | 2759645 | 152077 | None |
| 26 | SP60 | None | 35.0 | 14.0 | 2.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.063177 | -88.955773 | 2759603 | 152074 | None |
| 27 | SP60 | None | 46.7 | 4.6 | 0.5 | Unknown Contact | 29.063116 | -88.955726 | 2759618 | 152053 | None |
| 28 | SP60 | None | 4.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.063049 | -88.955696 | 2759628 | 152029 | None |
| 29 | SP60 | None | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | Unknown Contact | 29.062840 | -88.955961 | 2759545 | 151951 | None |
| 30 | SP60 | None | 6.7 | 3.7 | 1.7 | Unknown Contact | 29.062815 | -88.956304 | 2759436 | 151939 | None |
| 31 | SP60 | None | 7.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.062609 | -88.957248 | 2759136 | 151858 | None |
| 32 | SP60 | None | 6.2 | 7.4 | 1.4 | Unknown Contact | 29.062199 | -88.955463 | 2759709 | 151721 | None |
| 33 | SP60 | None | 34.6 | 7.0 | 1.2 | Probable Geology | 29.061560 | -88.944556 | 2763198 | 151561 | None |
| 34 | SP60 | None | 11.5 | 5.3 | 0.7 | Probable Geology | 29.061539 | -88.944613 | 2763180 | 151553 | None |
| 35 | SP60 | None | 15.1 | 4.8 | 0.9 | Probable Geology | 29.061492 | -88.944654 | 2763167 | 151536 | None |
| 36 | SP60 | None | 9.9 | 5.1 | 0.8 | Probable Geology | 29.061471 | -88.944660 | 2763166 | 151528 | None |
| 37 | SP60 | None | 115.6 | 8.8 | 0.6 | Possible Pipeline | 29.055601 | -88.954004 | 2760225 | 149332 | None |
| 38 | SP67 | None | 10.9 | 6.7 | 0.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.050276 | -88.944967 | 2763153 | 147456 | None |
| 39 | SP60 | None | 17.6 | 5.1 | 4.5 | Unknown Contact | 29.050058 | -88.944492 | 2763306 | 147380 | None |
| 40 | SP67 | None | 15.2 | 6.7 | 0.3 | Unknown Contact | 29.049685 | -88.944623 | 2763267 | 147243 | None |
| 41 | SP67 | None | 38.3 | 15.0 | 4.1 | Probable Geology | 29.049630 | -88.947095 | 2762477 | 147207 | None |
| 42 | SP67 | None | 22.9 | 3.1 | 0.9 | Probable Geology | 29.049414 | -88.946918 | 2762536 | 147130 | None |
| 43 | SP67 | None | 25.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | Exposed Pipeline | 29.047566 | -88.944860 | 2763207 | 146471 | None |
| 44 | SP67 | None | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.2 | Unknown Contact | 29.056557 | -88.943057 | 2763715 | 149752 | None |
| 45 | SP67 | None | 15.2 | 2.8 | 0.7 | Unknown Contact | 29.055245 | -88.938711 | 2765113 | 149304 | None |



| Contact No | Area/ Block | Mag Anomaly | Length (ft) | Width (ft) | Height (ft) | Shape | Latitude (NAD27) | Longitude (NAD27) | X (NAD27) | Y (NAD27) | Avoidance Distance |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 46 | SP67 | None | 11.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | Unknown Contact | 29.055047 | -88.936686 | 2765762 | 149246 | None |
| 47 | SP67 | None | 17.7 | 6.6 | 0.7 | Unknown Contact | 29.054912 | -88.941109 | 2764350 | 149167 | None |
| 48 | SP67 | None | 5.3 | 3.7 | 1.5 | Unknown Contact | 29.054747 | -88.940851 | 2764433 | 149109 | None |
| 49 | SP67 | None | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | Unknown Contact | 29.054609 | -88.937429 | 2765528 | 149082 | None |
| 50 | SP67 | None | 16.6 | 2.0 | 0.4 | Unknown Contact | 29.054573 | -88.936345 | 2765874 | 149076 | None |
| 51 | SP67 | None | 13.4 | 10.5 | 0.2 | Unknown Contact | 29.054526 | -88.937296 | 2765571 | 149052 | None |
| 52 | SP60 | None | 7.9 | 2.0 | 0.4 | Unknown Contact | 29.054246 | -88.936989 | 2765671 | 148952 | None |
| 53 | SP60 | None | 17.2 | 3.6 | 0.3 | Unknown Contact | 29.053952 | -88.936805 | 2765732 | 148847 | None |
| 54 | SP60 | None | 4.8 | 4.6 | 1.3 | Unknown Contact | 29.053758 | -88.937351 | 2765559 | 148773 | None |
| 55 | SP60 | None | 26.0 | 2.8 | 0.3 | Unknown Contact | 29.053249 | -88.933979 | 2766640 | 148610 | None |
| 56 | SP60 | None | 11.4 | 3.0 | 0.2 | Unknown Contact | 29.053220 | -88.937390 | 2765551 | 148577 | None |
| 57 | SP60 | None | 25.8 | 15.3 | 5.9 | Probable Geology | 29.046670 | -88.942368 | 2764010 | 146162 | None |
| 58 | SP67 | None | 19.4 | 14.6 | 5.5 | Possible Geology | 29.074632 | -88.994698 | 2747083 | 155983 | None |



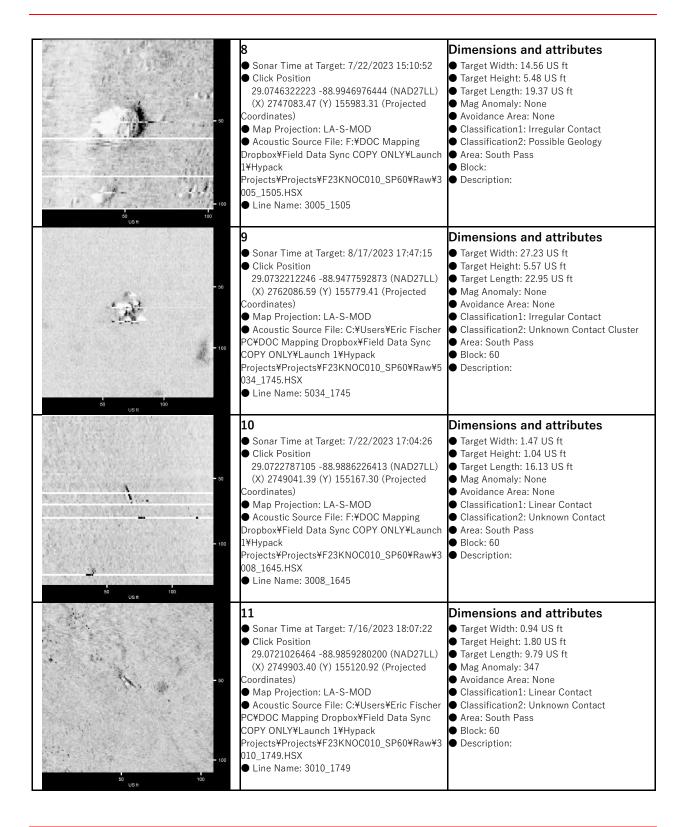
Korean National Oil Corporation, Eagle Ford, South Pass 60, Sonar Contact Report

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|--------------|--|--|
| | Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 12.73 US ft • Target Height: 9.11 US ft • Target Length: 51.15 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Possible Geology • Area: South Pass • Block: 6 • Description: |
| | (X) 2748638.88 (Y) 159674.28 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 10.67 US ft • Target Height: 16.39 US ft • Target Length: 90.68 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Possible Geology • Area: South Pass • Block: 6 • Description: |
| | (X) 2751899.83 (Y) 158124.44 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 7.35 US ft • Target Height: 0.74 US ft • Target Length: 23.01 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 59 • Description: |



| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 60 - 60 - 70 - 70 | 4 Sonar Time at Target: 7/16/2023 15:01:38 Click Position 29.0785895815 -88.9801393182 (NAD27LL) (X) 2751703.97 (Y) 157517.29 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥3 028_1451.HSX Line Name: 3028_1451 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 1.12 US ft Target Height: 0.55 US ft Target Length: 3.41 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 59 Description: |
|--|--|---|
| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 50 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 50 - 60 - 70 - 80 | PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 1.19 US ft Target Height: 0.81 US ft Target Length: 4.40 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 59 Description: |
| | (X) 2751486.40 (Y) 157486.80 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 8.25 US ft Target Height: 0.48 US ft Target Length: 21.97 US ft Mag Anomaly: 355 Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 59 Description: |
| | PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 60.73 US ft Target Height: 32.74 US ft Target Length: 314.08 US ft Mag Anomaly: 321, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 431, 432, 434, 435 Avoidance Area: 1000 ft around visible extent Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Shipwreck Area: South Pass Block: 59 Description: Wreck, likely 500ft barge listed in BOEM Arch database as ID1095 |







| | • | |
|--|--|--|
| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 50 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 60 - 70 - 80 | 12 Sonar Time at Target: 7/16/2023 18:07:21 Click Position 29.0718811457 -88.9860639351 (NAD27LL) (X) 2749861.64 (Y) 155039.50 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥3 010_1749.HSX Line Name: 3010_1749 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 0.99 US ft Target Height: 0.74 US ft Target Length: 7.70 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| - 50 - 100 - 20 - 100 | 13 Sonar Time at Target: 7/16/2023 18:41:35 Click Position 29.0718113175 -88.9883503589 (NAD27LL) (X) 2749131.84 (Y) 154999.15 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥3 007_1830.HSX Line Name: 3007_1830 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 1.79 US ft Target Height: 1.61 US ft Target Length: 7.26 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| 50 US 100 | 14 Sonar Time at Target: 8/15/2023 14:47:38 Click Position 29.0700904427 -88.9444649934 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763162.56 (Y) 154663.09 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 037_1433.HSX Line Name: 5037_1433 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 2.34 US ft Target Height: 2.60 US ft Target Length: 11.84 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| - co - 100 - 100 - 100 | 15 Sonar Time at Target: 8/15/2023 14:47:38 Click Position 29.0700756807 -88.9445173625 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763145.94 (Y) 154657.38 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 037_1433.HSX Line Name: 5037_1433 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 1.09 US ft Target Height: 3.08 US ft Target Length: 3.97 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |



| - 50 - 100 - 100 - 100 | 16 Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 14:24:52 Click Position 29.0641119681 -88.9547420143 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759924.99 (Y) 152421.22 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 010_1421.HSX Line Name: 5010_1421 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 3.68 US ft Target Height: 0.93 US ft Target Length: 5.47 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| - 102 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 17 Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 14:24:53 Click Position 29.0640939817 -88.9547863286 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759910.97 (Y) 152414.39 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 010_1421.HSX Line Name: 5010_1421 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 2.45 US ft Target Height: 0.58 US ft Target Length: 5.58 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| | 18 Sonar Time at Target: 8/12/2023 17:00:55 Click Position 29.0640497165 -88.9562495751 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759443.89 (Y) 152388.60 (Projected Coordinates) | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 12.94 US ft Target Height: 1.45 US ft Target Length: 41.09 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None |
| - 100 - 100 | Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥4 005_1658.HSX Line Name: 4005_1658 | Classification1: Rectangular Contact Classification2: Unknown Debris Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |



| | (X) 2759843.79 (Y) 152354.11 (Projected Coordinates) ● Map Projection: LA-S-MOD | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 7.12 US ft Target Height: 3.25 US ft Target Length: 16.08 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Debris` Area: South Pass Block: SP60 Description: |
|--|--|--|
| | Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 17:06:12 Click Position 29.0638477161 -88.9562182721 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759455.41 (Y) 152315.36 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 008_1651.HSX Line Name: 5008_1651 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 3.12 US ft Target Height: 1.02 US ft Target Length: 15.23 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Debris Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| | (X) 2759435.20 (Y) 152307.89 (Projected Coordinates) ● Map Projection: LA-S-MOD | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 2.90 US ft Target Height: 1.78 US ft Target Length: 8.70 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Debris Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 50 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 90 - 100 - 200 - 300 - 400 - 800 - 900 - 9 | (X) 2759957.69 (Y) 152283.34 (Projected Coordinates) ● Map Projection: LA-S-MOD | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 4.59 US ft Target Height: 0.61 US ft Target Length: 19.10 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |



| | 24 Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 17:05:56 Click Position 29.0634610977 - 88.9561825023 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759469.75 (Y) 152175.04 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 008_1651.HSX Line Name: 5008_1651 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 1.14 US ft Target Height: 0.86 US ft Target Length: 15.09 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Possible Exposed Pipeline Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
|---|--|---|
| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 60 - 70 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 70 - 80 - 80 - 80 - 80 - 80 - 80 - 80 - 8 | 25 Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 17:05:50 Click Position 29.0633554221 -88.9560521419 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759512.19 (Y) 152137.48 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 008_1651.HSX Line Name: 5008_1651 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 1.45 US ft Target Height: 2.45 US ft Target Length: 2.76 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Debris Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| | 26 Sonar Time at Target: 8/12/2023 19:01:15 Click Position 29.0631810558 -88.9556406463 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759644.96 (Y) 152076.82 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥4 006_1848.HSX Line Name: 4006_1848 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 5.52 US ft Target Height: 1.04 US ft Target Length: 6.55 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| - 50 - 100 - 101 - 101 | 27 Sonar Time at Target: 8/12/2023 19:01:11 Click Position 29.0631770246 -88.9557725876 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759602.84 (Y) 152074.48 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥4 006_1848.HSX Line Name: 4006_1848 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 13.95 US ft Target Height: 2.63 US ft Target Length: 34.98 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Rectanular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |



| | | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 4.55 US ft Target Height: 0.52 US ft Target Length: 46.66 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
|---|--|---|
| | 29 Sonar Time at Target: 8/12/2023 19:01:16 Click Position 29.0630492290 -88.9556962549 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759628.19 (Y) 152028.52 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥4 006_1848.HSX Line Name: 4006_1848 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 2.23 US ft Target Height: 2.64 US ft Target Length: 4.49 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| - 10 - 20 - 20 - 40 | | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 0.73 US ft Target Height: 0.72 US ft Target Length: 2.70 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact |
| - 60 - 60 - 60 - 10 20 30 40 50 60 | COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack | Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |



| - 10 | 32 Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 15:01:25 Click Position 29.0626090225 -88.9572479679 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759135.82 (Y) 151858.19 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 1.89 US ft Target Height: 0.61 US ft Target Length: 7.51 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
|--|--|---|
| 50 US ft 100 - 10 - 20 | 007_1446.HSX • Line Name: 5007_1446 33 • Sonar Time at Target: 8/12/2023 19:01:40 • Click Position | Dimensions and attributes ● Target Width: 7.42 US ft ● Target Height: 1.42 US ft |
| - 30 - 40 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 90 - 10 - 90 - 10 - 90 | 29.0621990128 -88.9554627606 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759709.19 (Y) 151720.96 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥4 006_1848.HSX Line Name: 4006_1848 | Target Length: 6.15 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| | 34 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 19:17:47 Click Position 29.0615604279 -88.9445556467 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763198.26 (Y) 151561.27 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 025_1908.HSX Line Name: 5025_1908 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 6.97 US ft Target Height: 1.24 US ft Target Length: 34.58 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Probable Geology Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| | (X) 2763180.11 (Y) 151553.09 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 5.30 US ft Target Height: 0.68 US ft Target Length: 11.52 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Probable Geology Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |



| I | |
|--|---|
| PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 4.81 US ft Target Height: 0.88 US ft Target Length: 15.07 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Probable Geology Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| 37 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 19:17:45 Click Position 29.0614709397 -88.9446598225 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763165.66 (Y) 151528.04 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥D0C Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 025_1908.HSX Line Name: 5025_1908 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 5.06 US ft Target Height: 0.79 US ft Target Length: 9.87 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Probable Geology Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| 38 Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 14:42:41 Click Position 29.0565567523 -88.9430573488 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763714.84 (Y) 149752.09 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 023_1435.HSX Line Name: 5023_1435 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 2.03 US ft Target Height: 0.24 US ft Target Length: 5.04 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |
| 39 Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 17:42:05 Click Position 29.0556014834 -88.9540035775 (NAD27LL) (X) 2760225.13 (Y) 149331.99 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 002_1732.HSX Line Name: 5002_1732 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 8.77 US ft Target Height: 0.63 US ft Target Length: 115.58 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Possible Pipeline Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |



| | 40 | Dimensions and attributes |
|--|--|--|
| | Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 18:53:18 Click Position 29.0552452429 -88.9387109162 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765113.33 (Y) 149304.26 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 028_1839.HSX Line Name: 5028_1839 | Target Width: 2.77 US ft Target Height: 0.68 US ft Target Length: 15.17 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |
| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 60 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 80 - 90 - 90 - 90 | 41 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 18:14:31 Click Position 29.0550469934 -88.9366863433 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765761.62 (Y) 149245.71 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 031_1810.HSX Line Name: 5031_1810 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 0.71 US ft Target Height: 0.08 US ft Target Length: 11.07 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |
| - 60 - 100 - 50 - 100 | 42 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 19:13:19 Click Position 29.0549121788 -88.9411089235 (NAD27LL) (X) 2764349.77 (Y) 149167.17 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 025_1908.HSX Line Name: 5025_1908 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 6.58 US ft Target Height: 0.65 US ft Target Length: 17.69 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |
| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 70 - 80 | 43 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 19:13:10 Click Position 29.0547467638 -88.9408510647 (NAD27LL) (X) 2764433.40 (Y) 149108.75 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 025_1908.HSX Line Name: 5025_1908 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 3.67 US ft Target Height: 1.53 US ft Target Length: 5.25 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |



| - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 | (X) 2765527.63 (Y) 149081.60 (Projected Coordinates) ● Map Projection: LA-S-MOD | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 1.00 US ft Target Height: 1.20 US ft Target Length: 1.46 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |
|--|---|---|
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 45 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 18:14:08 Click Position 29.0545727989 -88.9363449709 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765874.28 (Y) 149075.59 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 031_1810.HSX Line Name: 5031_1810 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 1.99 US ft Target Height: 0.36 US ft Target Length: 16.64 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |
| | 46 ● Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 18:54:04 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 10.54 US ft |
| 50 50 50 100 100 | Click Position 29.0545260883 -88.9372958618 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765570.86 (Y) 149052.25 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 028_1839.HSX Line Name: 5028_1839 | Target Height: 0.23 US ft Target Length: 13.39 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |



| e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | 48 | Dimensions and attributes |
|---|--|---|
| 20 - 33 - 40 - 40 - 60 - 70 - 88 - 60 - 70 - 88 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 100 - 1 | Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 18:54:32 Click Position 29.0539520113 -88.9368053155 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765731.94 (Y) 148846.81 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 028_1839.HSX Line Name: 5028_1839 | Target Width: 3.62 US ft Target Height: 0.32 US ft Target Length: 17.23 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |
| - 10 - 23 - 30 - 40 - 60 - 70 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 70 - 80 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 9 | 49 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 18:54:29 Click Position 29.0537584400 -88.9373505181 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765559.23 (Y) 148772.80 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 028_1839.HSX Line Name: 5028_1839 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 4.60 US ft Target Height: 1.30 US ft Target Length: 4.78 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Rectangular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |
| 50 USR 100 | 50 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 18:12:52 Click Position 29.0532489246 -88.9339787511 (NAD27LL) (X) 2766640.29 (Y) 148610.10 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 031_1810.HSX Line Name: 5031_1810 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 2.76 US ft Target Height: 0.30 US ft Target Length: 25.97 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |
| - 10 | 51 Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 14:27:11 Click Position 29.0532200394 -88.9373900744 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765550.69 (Y) 148576.79 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 2.96 US ft Target Height: 0.21 US ft Target Length: 11.35 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Rectangular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass |



| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 50 - 60 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 70 - 7 | 52 Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 14:03:24 Click Position 29.0502760327 -88.9449665709 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763152.51 (Y) 147455.91 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 013_1359.HSX Line Name: 5013_1359 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 6.72 US ft Target Height: 0.59 US ft Target Length: 10.91 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
|---|---|--|
| со 100 20 ца 100 | 53 Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 14:03:06 Click Position 29.0500578437 -88.9444918463 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763305.83 (Y) 147379.74 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 013_1359.HSX Line Name: 5013_1359 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 5.09 US ft Target Height: 4.49 US ft Target Length: 17.64 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 40 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 70 - 80 - 70 - 80 | 54 Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 19:10:17 Click Position 29.0496854089 -88.9446227431 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763266.84 (Y) 147243.47 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥8 016_1900.HSX Line Name: 8016_1900 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 6.68 US ft Target Height: 0.31 US ft Target Length: 15.20 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| | 55 Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 14:50:29 Click Position 29.0496304270 -88.9470954737 (NAD27LL) (X) 2762477.25 (Y) 147207.02 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 15.04 US ft Target Height: 4.09 US ft Target Length: 38.34 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Probable Geology Area: South Pass Block: 60 |



| - 50 - 100 - 100 | 56 Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 16:55:35 Click Position 29.0494144526 -88.9469178101 (NAD27LL) (X) 2762535.65 (Y) 147129.68 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 008_1651.HSX Line Name: 5008_1651 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 3.14 US ft Target Height: 0.91 US ft Target Length: 22.92 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Probable Geology Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
|--|--|--|
| - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 | 57 Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 16:53:00 Click Position 29.0475663003 -88.9448597073 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763207.19 (Y) 146471.45 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 009_1650.HSX Line Name: 5009_1650 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 0.72 US ft Target Height: 0.45 US ft Target Length: 25.41 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Exposed Pipeline Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| | 58 Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 14:00:32 Click Position 29.0466704336 -88.9423684790 (NAD27LL) (X) 2764009.91 (Y) 146162.35 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:¥Users¥Eric Fischer PC¥DOC Mapping Dropbox¥Field Data Sync COPY ONLY¥Launch 1¥Hypack Projects¥Projects¥F23KNOC010_SP60¥Raw¥5 013_1359.HSX Line Name: 5013_1359 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 15.25 US ft Target Height: 5.92 US ft Target Length: 25.83 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Probable Geology Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |



APPENDIX B: SURVEY LINE LOGS AND BOAT DIAGRAMS

New Orleans, LA / San Diego, CA

| Survey Project Log | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|---------|
| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | Survey Crew: R. Lauve, T. Veiner, T. Yost | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: | |
|-------|--------|---------------|---|--|
| | | | 7/15/2023 | |
| 0800 | | | Arrive at DoC Launch | |
| 1004 | | | Leave dock, depart for offshore survey | |
| 1202 | | | Arrive at site, begin recon | |
| 1222 | | | AML cast | |
| 1309 | | | SSS deployed | |
| 1313 | 2062 | W | SOL | |
| 1332 | | | EOL | |
| 1333 | 2060 | E | SOL | |
| 1345 | | | EOL | |
| 1351 | 3037 | SW | SOL | |
| 1407 | | | EOL | |
| 1451 | | | Switch to other SSS, redeploy | |
| 1458 | 4037 | W | SOL Subottom not transmitting to Hypack | |
| 1530 | | | EOL | |
| | | | WR: Seas less than 1 ft, 5-10 knt wind SW | |
| 1535 | 3034 | W | SOL | |
| 1551 | | | EOL | |
| 1608 | | | Raise pole and return to Cypress cove | |
| 1830 | | | Dock at Cypress cove | |
| | | | 7/16/2023 | |
| 0606 | | | Arrive at Launch | |
| 0700 | | | Transit to KNOC site | |
| 0827 | | | Arrive at site | |

| Survey Project Log | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|---------|
| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | Survey Crew: R. Lauve, T. Veiner, T. Yost | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: | |
|-------|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 0859 | | | Deploy pole/SVP cast | |
| 0916 | | | Deploy SSS and Mag | |
| 0924 | 3031 | E | SOL | |
| 0925 | | | Seeas 1-2 ft, wind 5-10 knots | |
| 0943 | | | Gate issue in multibeam | |
| 0945 | 3031 | E | EOL | |
| 0951 | 3028 | W | SOL | |
| 1016 | | | EOL | |
| 1019 | 3025 | E | SOL | |
| 1039 | | | EOL | |
| 1044 | 3022 | W | SOL | |
| 1113 | | | EOL | |
| 1115 | 3019 | E | SOL | |
| 1135 | | | EOL | |
| 1143 | 3016 | W | SOL | |
| 1209 | | | EOL | |
| 1212 | 3013 | E | SOL | |
| 1214 | | | EOL Vessel traffic | |
| 1225 | 3013 | E | SOL | |
| 1245 | | | EOL | |
| 1249 | 3010 | W | SOL | |
| 1251 | | | WR: 1-2 ft seas, wind 10-15 knots | |
| 1326 | 3010 | W | EOL | |

| Survey Project Log | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|---------|
| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | Survey Crew: R. Lauve, T. Veiner, T. Yost | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|--|
| 1330 | 3007 | E | SOL |
| 1333 | | | Current keeping vessel offline in shallow area |
| 1352 | 3007 | E | EOL |
| 1356 | 3004 | W | SOL |
| 1431 | | | EOL |
| 1435 | 3001 | E | SOL |
| 1457 | | | EOL |
| 1510 | 3000 | W | SOL |
| 1545 | | | EOL |
| 1559 | | | Pull SSS/ Raise pole |
| 1600 | | | Begin transit to Cypress cove |
| 1751 | | | Arrive at Cypress cove |
| | | | 7/17/2023 |
| 0605 | | | Arrive at DoC Launch/mob Prodrive |
| 0615 | | | Maintenance, set up |
| 0715 | | | Depart dock |
| 0830 | | | On location, continue on to shallow water survey |
| 1545 | | | Recover survey equipment |
| 1730 | | | Return to dock for refuel |
| | | | 7/18/2023 |
| 0610 | | | Arrive at DoC Launch |
| 0730 | | | Leave to transit to site |
| 0800 | | | Launch blew a bolt in engine |

| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Project ID:F23KNOC010Vessel:M/V DoC LaunchStart Date:07/15/23 | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|---------|--|--|
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det | | |
| Site: Survey Area | Survey Crew: R. Lauve, T. Veiner, T. Yost | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING | | |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|---|--|--|
| 0940 | | | Return to Cypress cove for repairs | | |
| 1125 | | | Arrive at Cypress cove | | |
| | | | 7/20/2023 | | |
| 0610 | | | Arrive at DoC Launch | | |
| 0643 | | | Depart Cypress cove for site | | |
| 0815 | | | Arrive at site, deploy survey pole/SVP cast | | |
| 0844 | | | SSS/Mag deployed | | |
| 0858 | 2055 | W | SOL | | |
| 0911 | | | EOL too shallow | | |
| 0912 | 2052 | E | SOL | | |
| 0922 | | | EOL too shallow | | |
| 0929 | 2049 | W | SOL | | |
| 0940 | | | EOL too shallow | | |
| 0951 | 8007 | S | SOL | | |
| 1010 | | | EOL | | |
| 1018 | 3003 | E | SOL dolphins | | |
| 1041 | | | EOL | | |
| 1050 | 3006 | W | SOL dolphins | | |
| 1117 | | | EOL | | |
| 1120 | 3009 | E | SOL | | |
| 1142 | | | EOL | | |
| 1148 | 3012 | W | SOL | | |
| 1212 | | | EOL | | |

| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Project ID:F23KNOC010Vessel:M/V DoC LaunchStart Date:07/15/23 | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|---------|--|--|--|
| Client: KNOC | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det | | | | |
| Site: Survey Area | Survey Crew: R. Lauve, T. Veiner, T. Yost | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING | | | |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|---|
| 1216 | 3015 | E | SOL |
| 1230 | | | EOL |
| 1242 | 3015 | E | SOL shrimping boat |
| 1249 | | | EOL |
| 1253 | 3018 | W | SOL |
| 1320 | | | EOL |
| 1325 | 3021 | E | SOL |
| 1348 | | | EOL |
| 1354 | | | Cable counter reset, 0 ft out before gear hit surface |
| | | | 80 to 100 ft extra out |
| 1404 | 3024 | W | SOL |
| 1428 | | | EOL |
| 1434 | 3027 | E | SOL dolphins |
| 1458 | | | EOL |
| 1506 | | | Cable counter reset, 30-60 ft out after SSS hit surface |
| 1516 | 3030 | W | SOL |
| 1539 | | | EOL |
| 1540 | | | Pull towed gear and pole |
| 1747 | | | Dock at Cypress cove |
| | | | 7/21/2023 |
| 0610 | | | Arrive at DoC Launch |
| 0645 | | | Depart Cypress cove for site |
| 0818 | | | Arrive at site |

| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Project ID:F23KNOC010Vessel:M/V DoC LaunchStart Date:07/15/23 | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|---------|--|--|--|
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det | | | |
| Site: Survey Area | Survey Crew: R. Lauve, T. Veiner, T. Yost | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING | | | |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 0839 | | | Deploy pole/SVP cast | | |
| 0842 | | | Deploy SSS | | |
| 0912 | 3033 | E | SOL | | |
| 0930 | | | EOL | | |
| 0934 | 3036 | W | SOL Cable counter issues, reset after line | | |
| 0955 | | | EOL | | |
| | | | Cable counter reset, 41 ft out at reset | | |
| 1005 | 3035 | E | SOL | | |
| 1024 | | | EOL | | |
| 1032 | 3032 | W | SOL | | |
| 1059 | | | EOL | | |
| 1105 | 3029 | E | SOL | | |
| 1127 | | | EOL | | |
| 1136 | 3026 | W | SOL | | |
| 1206 | | | EOL | | |
| 1211 | 3023 | E | SOL | | |
| 1234 | | | EOL | | |
| 1243 | 3020 | W | SOL | | |
| 1312 | | | EOL | | |
| | | | Cable counter reset, 56 ft out at reset | | |
| 1319 | 3017 | E | SOL | | |
| 1342 | | | EOL | | |
| 1348 | 3014 | W | SOL | | |

| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Project ID: F23KNOC010 Vessel: M/V DoC Launch Start Date: 07/15/23 | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|---------|--|--|
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det | | |
| Site: Survey Area | Survey Crew: R. Lauve, T. Veiner, T. Yost | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING | | |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|---|
| 1416 | | | EOL |
| 1432 | | | Pull gear, return to cypress cove |
| 1621 | | | Fuel dock, crew change, put Prodrive on trailer |

| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Project ID: F23KNOC010 Vessel: M/V DoC Launch Start Date: 07/15/23 | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|---------|--|--|--|
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det | | | |
| Site: Survey Area | <u>Survey Crew:</u> T. Veiner, K. Heier, K. Tauzier, T. Yost | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING | | | |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | 7/22/2023 |
| 0604 | | | Arrive at DoC Launch |
| 0705 | | | Depart dock for site |
| 0904 | | | Deploy AML cast |
| 0932 | 8008 | S | SOL |
| 0955 | | | EOL |
| 1005 | 3005 | E | SOL |
| 1025 | | | EOL |
| 1036 | 3002 | W | SOL |
| 1104 | | | EOL |
| 1111 | 3011 | E | SOL |
| 1140 | | | EOL |
| | | | Cable counter reset, 0 ft at surface |
| 1145 | 3008 | W | SOL |
| 1203 | | | Reel towed gear in, vessel traffic |
| 1215 | 3008 | W | EOL |
| 1231 | 8009 | Ν | SOL |
| 1246 | | | EOL |
| 1409 | | | Trouble shoot winch |
| 1419 | 8010 | S | SOL |
| 1437 | | | EOL |
| 1447 | 8011 | Ν | SOL |
| 1503 | | | EOL |

| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Project ID:F23KNOC010Vessel:M/V DoC LaunchStart Date:07/15/23 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------|--|--|--|
| Client: KNOC | Client: KNOC Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Survey Type: Pipeline Installation Feet < | | | | | |
| <u>Site:</u> Survey Area | <u>Survey Crew:</u> T. Veiner, K. Heier, K. Tauzier, T. Yost | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING | | | |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 1519 | | | Pull gear, depart for Cypress cove |
| 1725 | | | Dock at Cypress cove |
| | | | 8/10/2023 |
| 0750 | | | Transit to site SP60 |
| 0920 | | | Arrive at site, deploy gear |
| 1041 | 2061 | W | SOL |
| 1055 | | | EOL |
| 1057 | 2062 | E | SOL |
| 1106 | | | EOL Hypack crash |
| 1114 | 4037 | W | SOL |
| 1119 | | | EOL |
| 1119 | 4037 | E | SOL |
| 1130 | | | EOL |
| 1136 | 4034 | W | SOL |
| 1157 | | | EOL |
| 1214 | 4031 | E | SOL |
| 1229 | | | EOL |
| 1233 | 4028 | W | SOL |
| 1252 | | | EOL |
| 1256 | 4025 | E | SOL |
| 1314 | | | EOL |
| 1321 | 4022 | W | SOL |
| 1341 | | | EOL |

| Survey Project Log | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|---------|
| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | <u>Survey Crew:</u> T. Veiner, K. Heier, K. Tauzier, T. Yost | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 1344 | 4019 | E | SOL |
| 1400 | | | EOL |
| 1406 | 4016 | W | SOL |
| 1426 | | | EOL |
| 1429 | 4013 | ш | SOL |
| 1442 | | | EOL |
| 1449 | 4010 | W | SOL |
| 1505 | | | EOL |
| 1507 | 4007 | ш | SOL |
| 1521 | | | EOL |
| 1541 | | | Pull gear, begin transit to dock |

| Survey Project Log | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | <u>Survey Crew:</u> T. Veiner, K. Heier, K. Tauzier | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|
| | | | 8/12/2023 |
| 0748 | | | Depart dock |
| 0930 | | | Trouble shoot, deploy gear |
| 1158 | 4005 | E | SOL rerun |
| 1213 | | | EOL |
| 1221 | 4004 | W | SOL |
| 1233 | | | EOL |
| 1239 | 4001 | E | SOL cable counter reset to 0 |
| 1254 | | | EOL |
| 1304 | 4000 | W | SOL |
| 1317 | | | EOL |
| 1328 | 4003 | E | SOL |
| 1345 | | | EOL |
| 1348 | 4006 | W | SOL |
| 1402 | | | EOL cable counter reset to 0 |
| 1416 | 4008 | E | SOL cable counter reset to 0 |
| 1431 | | | EOL |
| 1445 | | | Rewind winch |
| 1530 | | | Pull gear, return to dock |
| | | | 8/13/2023 |
| 0752 | | | Depart dock |
| 0917 | | | Arrive at site/deploy gear |
| 1007 | | | Unspool and repool winch |

| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
|------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | <u>Survey Crew:</u> T. Veiner, K. Heier, K. Tauzier | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1040 | 4011 | W | SOL |
| 1055 | | | EOL |
| 1102 | 4014 | E | SOL QC needed |
| 1109 | | | Hypack hisweep crash |
| 1114 | | | Hypack crash, EOL 4014 E |
| 1121 | 4017 | W | SOL |
| 1137 | | | EOL |
| 1142 | 4020 | E | SOL Possible rerun |
| 1158 | | | EOL |
| 1206 | 4023 | W | SOL |
| 1230 | | | EOL |
| 1236 | 4026 | E | SOL Possible rerun |
| 1252 | | | EOL |
| 1316 | 4029 | W | SOL |
| 1336 | | | EOL |
| 1344 | 4032 | E | SOL |
| 1402 | | | EOL |
| 1414 | 4035 | W | SOL |
| 1432 | | | EOL |
| 1440 | 4036 | E | SOL |
| 1457 | | | EOL |
| 1503 | 4033 | W | SOL |
| 1521 | | | EOL |

| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
|------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | <u>Survey Crew:</u> T. Veiner, K. Heier, K. Tauzier | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 1535 | | | Depart for dock |
| | | | 8/14/2023 |
| 0730 | | | Depart dock |
| 0905 | | | Deploy MBES pole |
| 0931 | | | Respool cable |
| 1018 | 4030 | W | SOL |
| 1036 | | | EOL |
| 1043 | 4027 | E | SOL |
| 1100 | | | EOL |
| 1106 | 4024 | W | SOL |
| 1125 | | | EOL |
| 1129 | 4021 | E | SOL |
| 1146 | | | EOL |
| 1157 | 4018 | W | SOL |
| 1218 | | | EOL |
| 1223 | 4015 | E | SOL |
| 1240 | | | EOL |
| 1250 | | | Troubleshoot mag out of limits |
| 1347 | 4012 | W | SOL |
| 1405 | | | EOL |
| 1408 | 4009 | E | SOL |
| 1419 | | | EOL |
| 1426 | 4002 | W | SOL |

| Survey Project Log | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | <u>Survey Crew:</u> T. Veiner, K. Heier, K. Tauzier | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|--|
| 1440 | | | EOL |
| 1449 | 8011 | N | SOL |
| 1505 | | | EOL |
| 1521 | 8012 | S | SOL |
| 1536 | | | EOL |
| 1553 | | | Back to dock |
| | | | 8/15/2023 |
| 0610 | | | Arrive at Launch |
| 0700 | | | Depart dock for site |
| 0856 | | | Deploy gear troubleshoot multibeam |
| 0917 | | | Deploy towed gear |
| 0933 | 5037 | N | SOL 828 ft of cable out, cable will not exceed 850 ft for safety |
| 0950 | | | EOL |
| 1000 | | | Engine failure |
| 1005 | | | Pull gear |
| 1015 | | | Return to dock/maintanace |
| 1600 | | | Mechanic showed |
| 1640 | | | Mechanic left |
| | | | 8/17/2023 |
| 0845 | | | Depart dock |
| 1018 | | | Deploy gear/trouble shoot cable counter sensor |
| 1131 | 4006 | W | SOL |
| 1144 | | | EOL |

www.DoCMapping.com

| Survey Project Log | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | <u>Survey Crew:</u> T. Veiner, K. Heier, K. Tauzier | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1149 | 4015 | E | SOL |
| 1202 | | | EOL |
| 1212 | 4018 | W | SOL 437 ft |
| 1226 | | | EOL 250 ft |
| 1245 | 5034 | S | SOL 250 ft |
| 1303 | | | EOL 672 ft |
| 1310 | 5031 | Ν | SOL 750 ft |
| 1327 | | | EOL 492 ft |
| 1339 | 5028 | S | SOL 345 ft |
| 1356 | | | EOL 682 ft |
| 1408 | 5025 | Ν | SOL 722 ft |
| 1417 | | | Fisherman blocked line rerun |
| 1425 | 5025 | Ν | EOL 405 ft |
| 1439 | 5022 | S | SOL 262 ft |
| 1449 | | | Mag drop out |
| 1455 | 5022 | S | EOL 623 ft |
| 1506 | 5019 | Ν | SOL 623 ft |
| 1521 | | | EOL 422 ft |
| 1525 | 5016 | S | SOL 422 ft |
| 1541 | | | EOL 582 ft |
| 1557 | | | Pull gear |
| | | | 8/19/2023 |
| 0602 | | | Arrive at DoC Launch |

www.DoCMapping.com

| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
|------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | <u>Survey Crew:</u> T. Veiner, K. Heier, K. Tauzier | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|--|
| 0635 | | | Depart dock |
| 0830 | | | Arrive at site/deploy gear |
| 0859 | 5013 | N | SOL Rerun |
| 0911 | | | Vessel traffic and platform on line |
| 0917 | 5013 | N | EOL |
| 0921 | 5010 | S | SOL Came off line, vessel and platform |
| 0937 | | S | EOL |
| 0946 | 5007 | N | SOL |
| 1000 | | | Vessel and platform traffic on line |
| 1003 | 5007 | N | EOL |
| 1009 | 5004 | S | SOL |
| 1023 | | | EOL |
| 1028 | 5001 | Ν | SOL |
| 1044 | | | EOL |
| 1049 | 5000 | S | SOL |
| 1102 | | | EOL |
| 1108 | 5003 | Ν | SOL |
| 1124 | | | EOL |
| 1128 | 5006 | S | SOL Avoid vessel traffic |
| 1142 | | | EOL |
| 1150 | 5009 | Ν | SOL |
| 1203 | | | Avoid vessel traffic |
| 1209 | 5009 | N | EOL |

www.DoCMapping.com

| Survey Project Log | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | <u>Survey Crew:</u> T. Veiner, K. Heier, K. Tauzier | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 1211 | 5015 | S | SOL |
| 1217 | | | Hypack crash, EOL 4014 E |
| 1226 | 5015 | S | EOL |
| 1236 | 5018 | Ν | SOL |
| 1241 | | | Operator error, restart line |
| 1252 | 5018 | Ν | SOL |
| 1309 | | | EOL |
| 1318 | 5021 | S | SOL |
| 1334 | | | EOL |
| 1340 | 5024 | N | SOL |
| 1356 | | | EOL |
| 1404 | 5027 | S | SOL |
| 1421 | | | EOL Bring in cable/reset counter |
| 1440 | 5030 | N | SOL |
| 1457 | | | EOL |
| 1502 | 5033 | S | SOL |
| 1517 | | | EOL |
| 1523 | 5036 | Ν | SOL |
| 1540 | | | EOL |
| 1546 | 5035 | S | SOL |
| 1603 | | | EOL |
| 1609 | 5032 | Ν | SOL |
| 1625 | | | EOL |

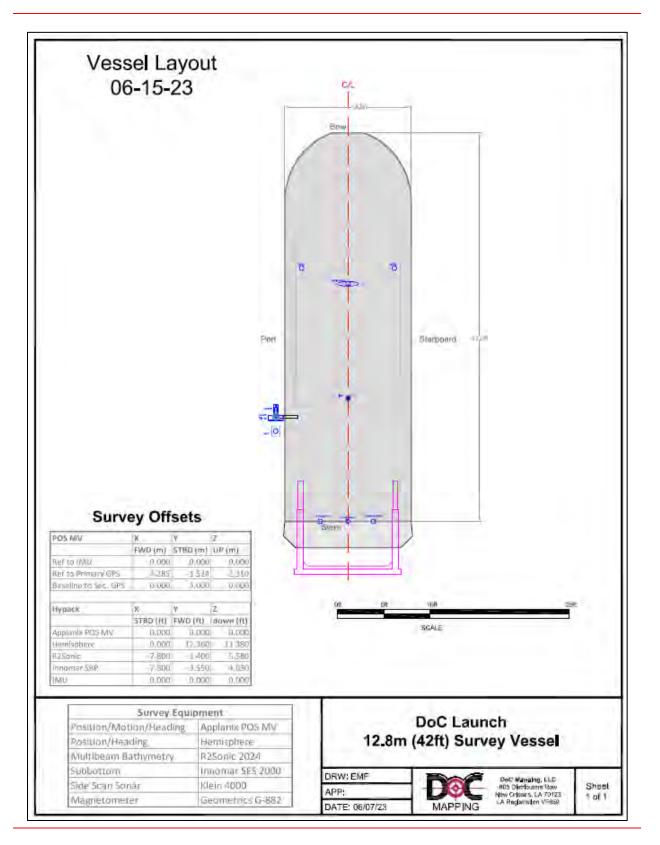
| Survey Project Log | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | <u>Survey Crew:</u> T. Veiner, K. Heier, K. Tauzier | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

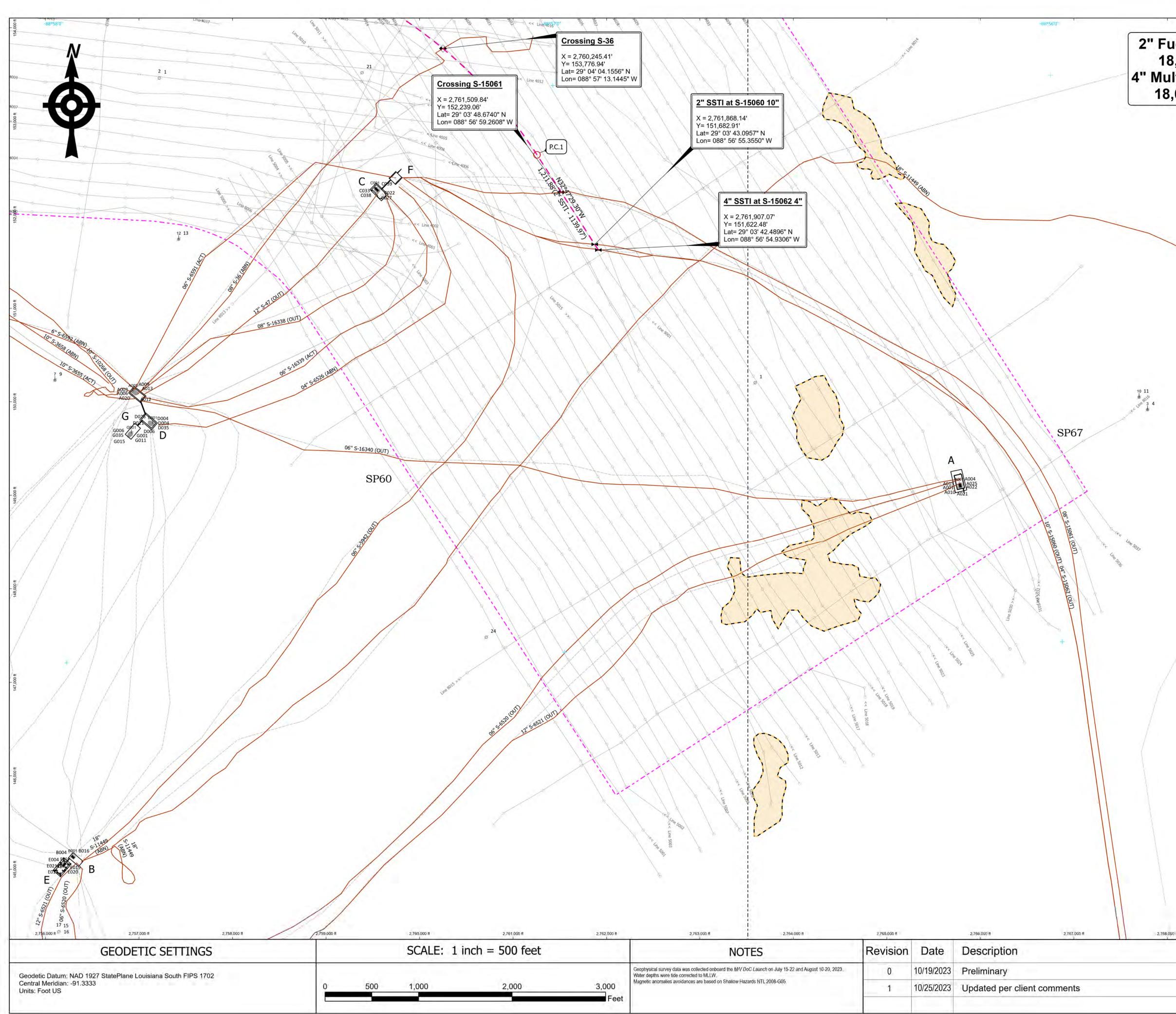
| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 1630 | 5029 | S | SOL |
| 1646 | | | EOL |
| 1705 | | | Pickup gear/head back to dock |
| | | | 8/20/2023 |
| 0600 | | | Arrive at DoC Launch |
| 0620 | | | Fuel up |
| 0650 | | | Depart dock/transit to site |
| 0901 | | | Deployed gear |
| 0911 | 5026 | S | SOL |
| 0928 | | | EOL |
| 0935 | 5023 | N | SOL |
| 0953 | | | EOL |
| 0958 | 5020 | S | SOL |
| 1013 | | | EOL |
| 1021 | 5017 | N | SOL |
| 1038 | | | EOL |
| 1043 | 5014 | S | SOL |
| 1059 | | | EOL |
| 1106 | 5012 | N | SOL |
| 1123 | | | EOL |
| 1129 | 5011 | S | SOL |
| 1145 | | | EOL |
| 1151 | 5008 | N | SOL |

| Survey Project Log | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Project ID: F23KNOC010 | Vessel: M/V DoC Launch | Start Date: 07/15/23 | |
| Client: KNOC | Geodesy: NAD27 Louisiana South Feet | Survey Type: Pipeline Installation | Det |
| Site: Survey Area | <u>Survey Crew:</u> T. Veiner, K. Heier, K. Tauzier | Equipment: Klein 4000 SSS, R2 Sonic MBES, SES2000 SBP, G-882 Magnetometer | MAPPING |

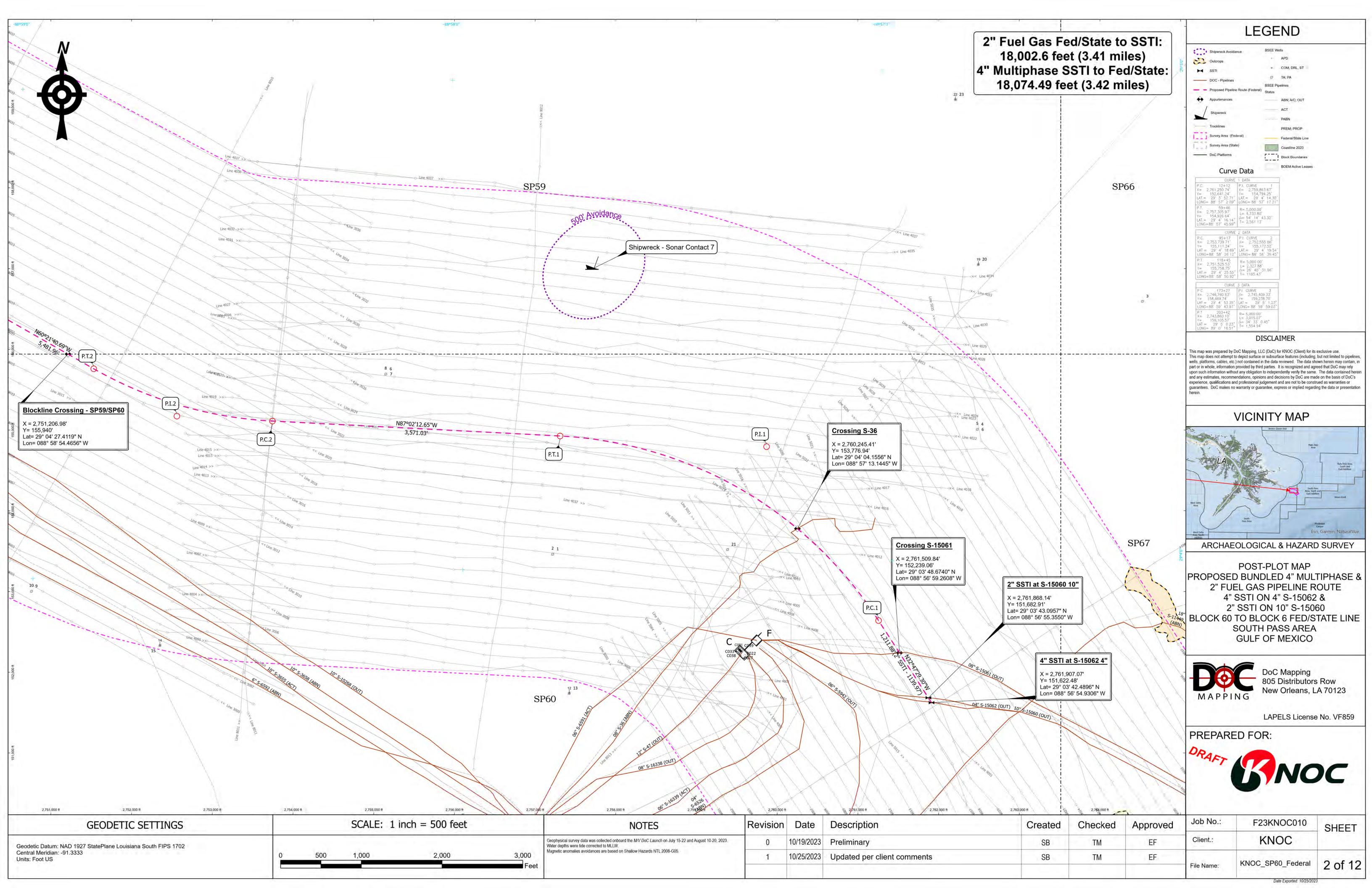
| Time: | Line#: | Line Azimuth: | Comments: |
|-------|--------|---------------|---------------------------|
| 1208 | | | EOL |
| 1212 | 5005 | S | SOL |
| 1227 | | | EOL |
| 1232 | 5002 | N | SOL |
| 1248 | | | EOL |
| 1256 | 8013 | E | SOL |
| 1309 | | | EOL |
| 1320 | 8014 | W | SOL |
| 1334 | | | EOL |
| 1340 | 8015 | E | SOL |
| 1355 | | | EOL |
| 1400 | 8016 | W | SOL |
| 1414 | | | EOL |
| 1432 | | | Pickup gear, head to dock |

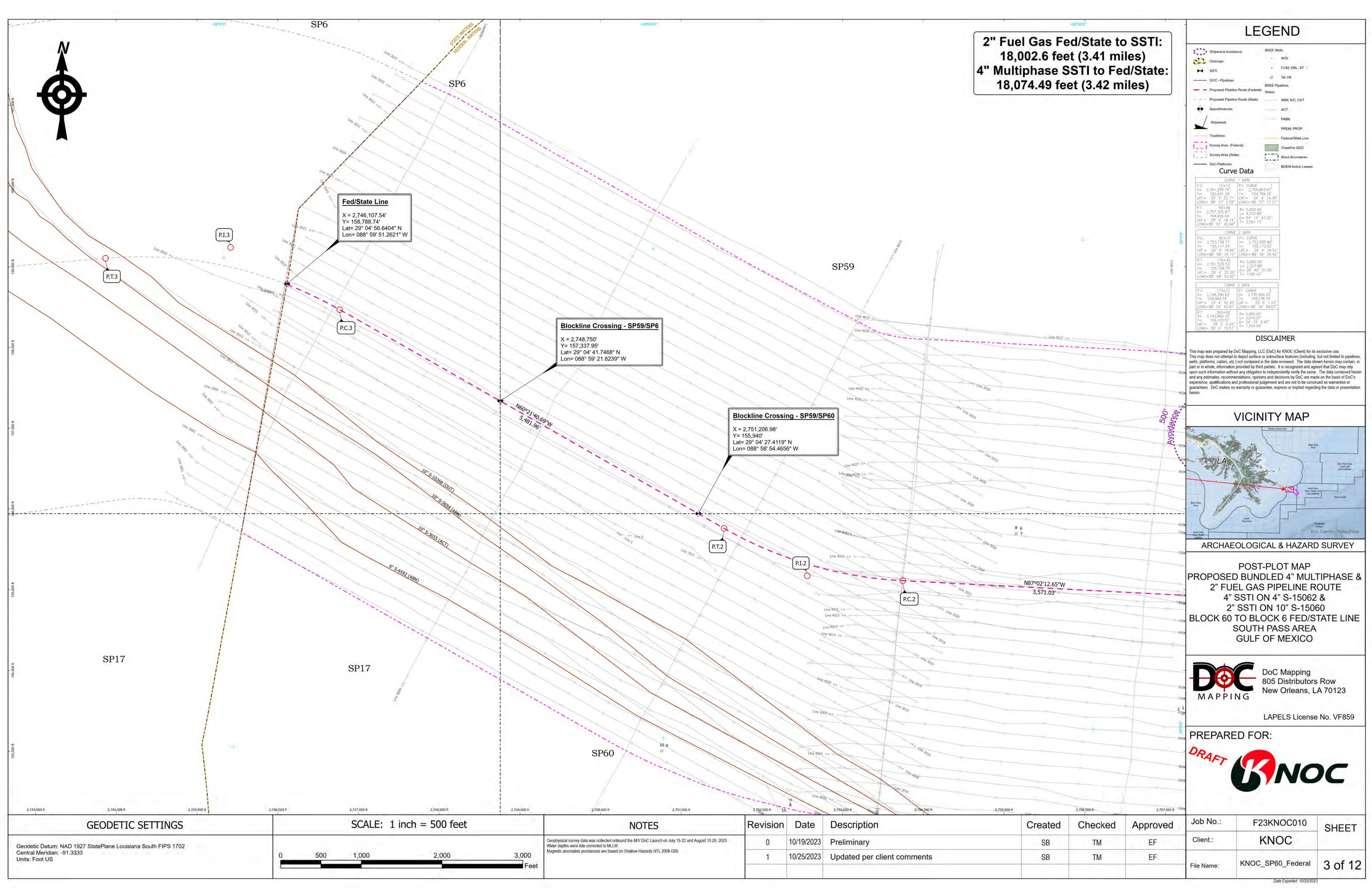


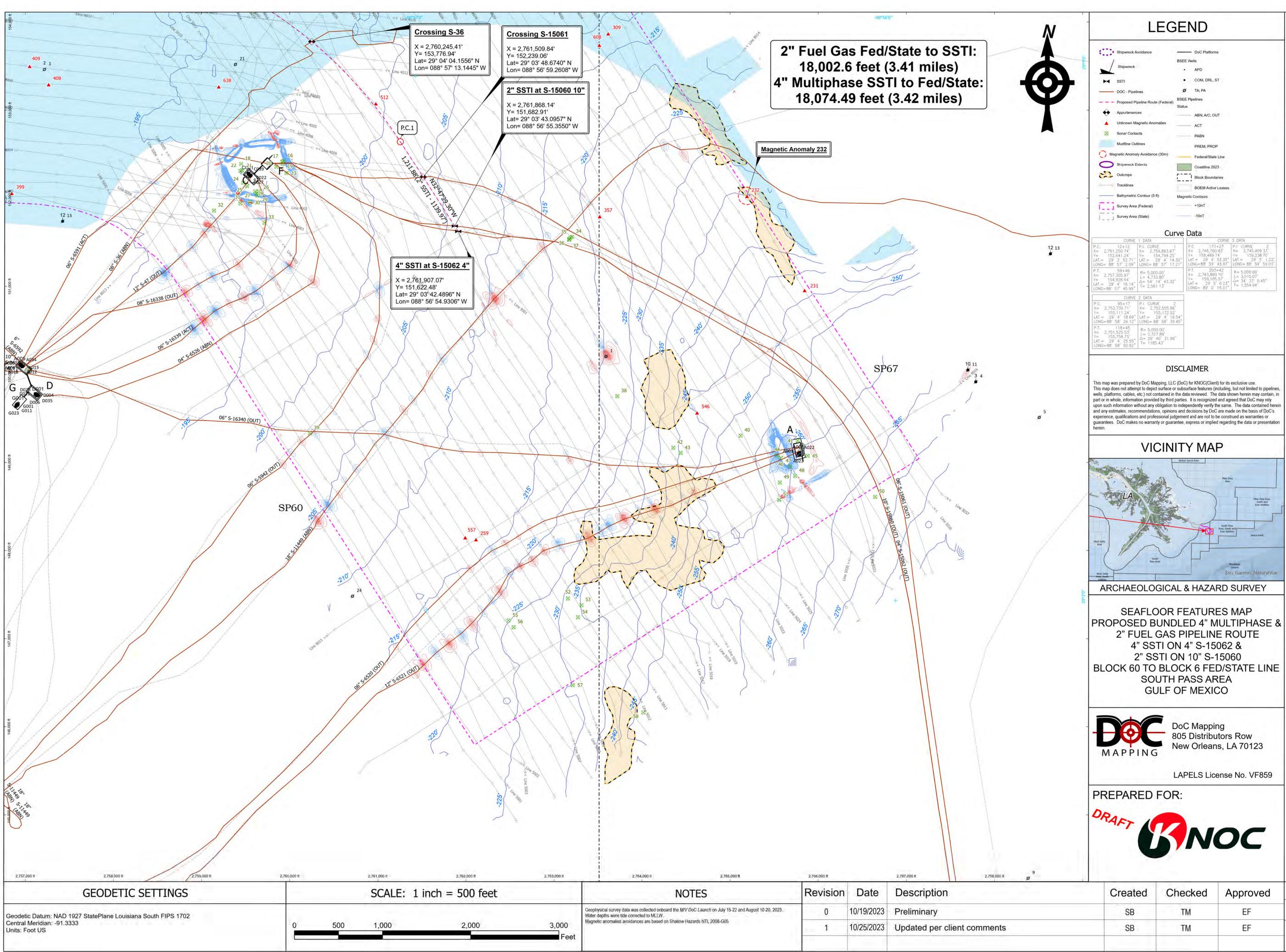




| 8,002. Iltipha | Gas Fed/State to SSTI: | | | LEGEND | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| and the second second | 영양 그 전 요구 | 이 가는 아이가 가 하는 것 같 | | Shipwreck Avoi | | | |
| nupne | | Contraction of the second secon | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Outcrops | APD COM, DRL, ST | | |
| 074 | | (3.42 m | | DOC - Pipeline: | | | |
| ,074.4 | 49 leet | (3.42 m | nes) | A | BSEE Pipelines Ine Route (Federal) Status | | |
| | | | | Appurtenances | ABN; A/C; OUT | | |
| | | | | Shipwreck | PABN | | |
| | | | | Tracklines Survey Area (F | PREM; PROP rederal) Federal/State Line | | |
| | | | | Survey Area (Si | | | |
| | | | | DoC Platforms | Block Boundaries | | |
| | | | | | e Data | | |
| | | | | P.C. 12+12 X= 2.761.250.74' Y= 152.641.24' LAT.= 29° 3' 52.71 LONG= 38° 57' 2.03 P.T. 59+46 | | | |
| - | | | | X= 2.757,305.97' Y= 154,926.64' LAT.= 29'.4'.16.14 LONG=88'.57'.45.99 | L = 4,733.80' $\Delta = 54'.14'.43.32''$ $L = 2.561.13'$ | | |
| | 12 13 | | | P.C. 95+17 | PIL CURVE 2 | | |
| | Č. | | | X= 2,753,739,71' Y= 155,111.24' LAT = 29' 4' 18.65 LONG=88' 58' 26.12 | | | |
| | | | | P.T. 118+45 X= 2.751.525.53 | R= 5,000.00 | | |
| | | | | Y= 155,758.75' LAT.= 29' 4' 25.55 LONG=88' 58' 50.92 | $\Delta = 26^{\circ} 40^{\circ} 31.96^{\circ}$ | | |
| | | | | P.C. 173+27 | E 3 DATA P1 CURVE 3 Y= 2745 400 33' | | |
| | | | | X= 2,746,760.83' Y= 158,469.74' LAT = 29' 4' 53.35 LONG=88' 59' 43.97 | X= 2,745,409,33' Y= 159,238.70' LAT = 29' 5' 1,23" LONG= 88' 59' 59 03" | | |
| | | | | P.T 203+42 X= 2,743,860.10 | R= 5,000.00' | | |
| | | | | Y= 159,105,57' LAT = 29' 5' 0.23 LONG= 89' 0' 16.51 | △= 34' 33' 0.45" | | |
| | | | | | DISCLAIMER | | |
| | | | 1 | This map was prepared by This map does not attempt | DoC Mapping, LLC (DoC) for KNOC (Client) for its to depict surface or subsurface features (including, | exclusive use. but not limited to pipelines, | |
| | | | | part or in whole, informatio | c.) not contained in the data reviewed. The data sh n provided by third parties. It is recognized and agr out any obligation to independently verify the same | reed that DoC may rely | |
| | 5 | | | and any estimates, recommexperience, qualifications a | nendations, opinions and decisions by DoC are man and professional judgement and are not to be const | de on the basis of DoC's rued as warranties or | |
| | Ø | | 1 | guarantees. DoC makes n herein. | o warranty or guarantee, express or implied regard | ing the data or presentation | |
| | | | | - | | | |
| | | | P | | VICINITY MAP | | |
| | 1 | | | LA | Main Po Area | Main Peos Area, South and East Addition | |
|) | | | | Viet Delta Area | South Pass Area | Ississippi Canyon ri, Garmin, NaturalVue | |
| | | | | Addition | EOLOGICAL & HAZARE | O SURVEY | |
| | | | 39 | 2" FU 4" 2' BLOCK 60 | POST-PLOT MAP D BUNDLED 4" MUL EL GAS PIPELINE R SSTI ON 4" S-15062 "SSTI ON 10" S-1500 TO BLOCK 6 FED/S SOUTH PASS AREA GULF OF MEXICO | OUTE & 60 TATE LINE | |
| | | | | DoC Mapping 805 Distributors Row New Orleans, LA 70123 | | | |
| | | | | | 805 Distributors | | |
| | | | | | 805 Distributors | A 70123 | |
| | | | | MAPPI PREPARE | 805 Distributors New Orleans, L LAPELS License | A 70123 | |
| | | | | PREPARI | 805 Distributors New Orleans, L LAPELS License | A 70123 | |
| | | | | PREPARI | 805 Distributors New Orleans, L LAPELS License | A 70123 | |
| | | | | PREPARI | 805 Distributors New Orleans, L LAPELS License | A 70123 | |
| | | | | PREPARI | 805 Distributors New Orleans, L LAPELS License | A 70123 | |
| /# 3 | 12.2 | 2,769,000 ft | 2,770,000 ft | PREPARE | 805 Distributors New Orleans, L LAPELS License ED FOR: | A 70123 | |
| Cre | ated | Checked | Approved | PREPARI ORAFT Job No.: | 805 Distributors New Orleans, L LAPELS License ED FOR: F23KNOC010 | A 70123 | |
| Cre | | 1 | 2,770,000 ft | PREPARE | 805 Distributors New Orleans, L LAPELS License ED FOR: | A 70123 | |







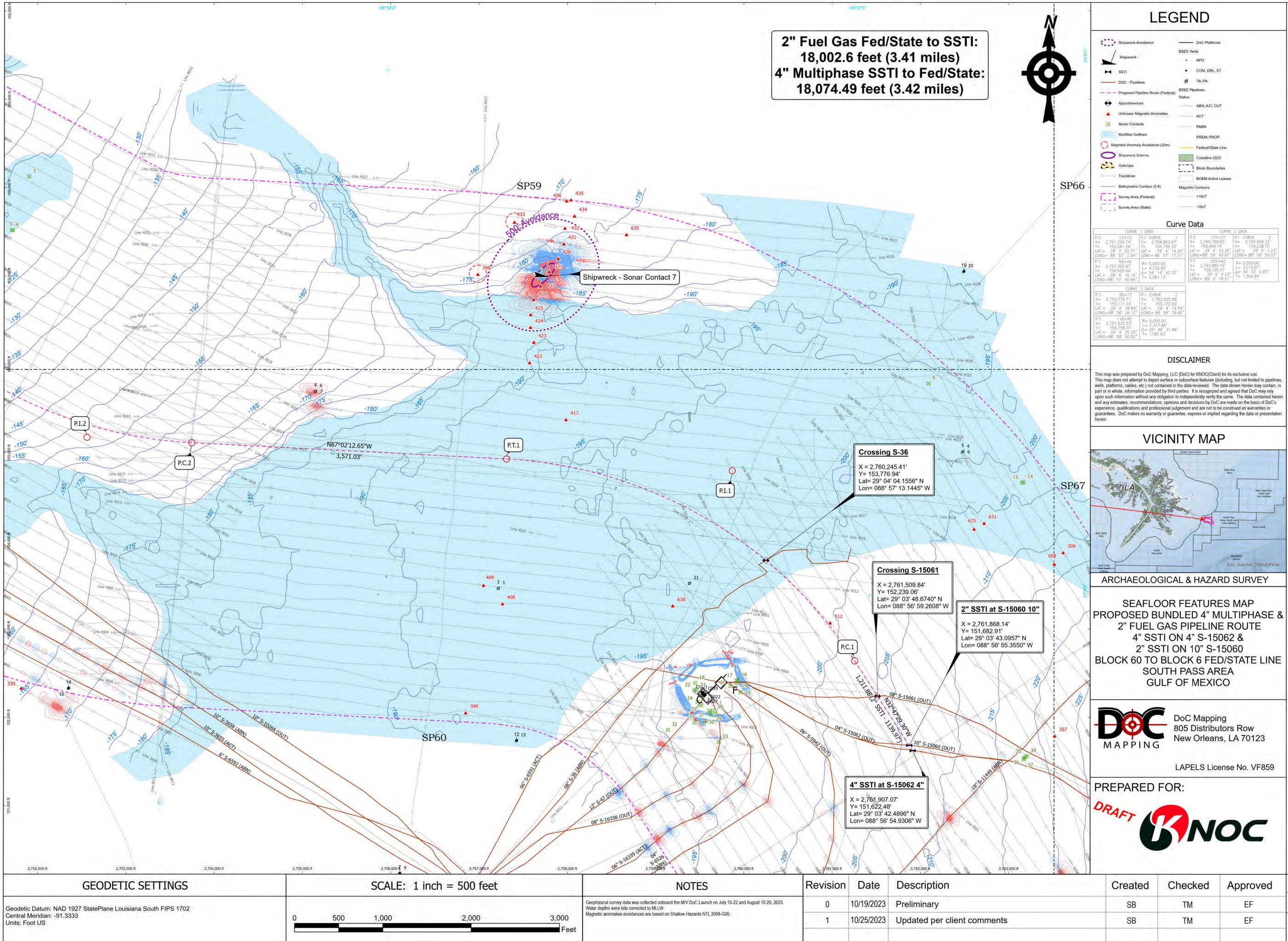
| 231 | DIPOLE | 19 | 183 | 2,765,840 | 150,959 |
|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----------|---------|
| 232 | MONOPOLE | 112 | 775 | 2,765,186 | 152,025 |
| 259 | MONOPOLE | 13 | 555 | 2,762,108 | 148,128 |
| 309 | MONOPOLE | 27 | 533 | 2,763,611 | 153,872 |
| 399 | MONOPOLE | 6 | 290 | 2,756,842 | 152,058 |
| 408 | MONOPOLE | 16 | 428 | 2,757,260 | 153,294 |
| 409 | MONOPOLE | 7 | 342 | 2,757,044 | 153,502 |
| 512 | MONOPOLE | 7 | 101 | 2,760,972 | 153,078 |
| 546 | DIPOLE | 36 | 290 | 2,764,620 | 149,568 |
| 557 | MONOPOLE | 10 | 238 | 2,761,986 | 148,150 |
| 608 | DIPOLE | 9 | 478 | 2,763,511 | 153,742 |
| 625 | MONOPOLE | 10 | 385 | 2,762,602 | 154,138 |
| 638 | MONOPOLE | 33 | 380 | 2,759,190 | 153,270 |
| 357 | MONOPOLE | 15 | 121 | 2,763,514 | 151,796 |

Unknown Magnetic Anomalies

Anomaly No. Signature Intensity (nT) Duration (ft.) NAD27 X NAD27

| - | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | Created | Checked | Approved | Job No.: | F23KNOC010 | SHEET |
| | SB | ТМ | TM EF Client.: | | KNOC | |
| | SB | ТМ | EF | File Name: | KNOC_SP60_Federal | 4 of 12 |
| | | | | | Date Exported: 10/25/2023 | |

| Contact No. | Length (ft.) | Width (ft.) | Height (ft.) | NAD27 X | NAD27 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 16 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 2,759,925 | 152,421 |
| 17 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 2,759,911 | 152,414 |
| 18 | 41.1 | 12.9 | 1.4 | 2,759,444 | 152,389 |
| 19 | 25.1 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 2,759,917 | 152,390 |
| 20 | 16.1 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 2,759,844 | 152,354 |
| 21 | 15.2 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 2,759,455 | 152,315 |
| 22 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2,759,435 | 152,308 |
| 23 | 19.1 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 2,759,958 | 152,283 |
| 24 | 15.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 2,759,470 | 152,175 |
| 25 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2,759,512 | 152,137 |
| 26 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 2,759,645 | 152,077 |
| 27 | 35.0 | 13.9 | 2.6 | 2,759,603 | 152,074 |
| 28 | 46.7 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 2,759,618 | 152,053 |
| 29 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2,759,628 | 152,029 |
| 30 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2,759,545 | 151,951 |
| 31 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2,759,436 | 151,939 |
| 32 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 2,759,136 | 151,858 |
| 33 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 1.4 | 2,759,709 | 151,721 |
| 34 | 34.6 | 7.0 | 1.2 | 2,763,198 | 151,561 |
| 35 | 11.5 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 2,763,180 | 151,553 |
| 36 | 15.1 | 4.8 | 0.9 | 2,763,167 | 151,536 |
| 37 | 9.9 | 5.1 | 0.8 | 2,763,166 | 151,528 |
| 38 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 2,763,715 | 149,752 |
| 39 | 115.6 | 8.8 | 0.6 | 2,760,225 | 149,332 |
| 40 | 15.2 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 2,765,113 | 149,304 |
| 41 | 11.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 2,765,762 | 149,246 |
| 42 | 17.7 | 6.6 | 0.7 | 2,764,350 | 149,167 |
| 43 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 2,764,433 | 149,109 |
| 44 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2,765,528 | 149,082 |
| 45 | 16.6 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 2,765,874 | 149,076 |
| 46 | 13.4 | 10.5 | 0.2 | 2,765,571 | 149,052 |
| 47 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 2,765,671 | 148,952 |
| 48 | 17.2 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 2,765,732 | 148,847 |
| 49 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 2,765,559 | 148,773 |
| 50 | 26.0 | 2.8 | 0.3 | | 148,610 |
| 51 | 11.3 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 2,765,551 | 148,577 |
| 52 | 10.9 | 6.7 | 0.6 | 2,763,153 | 147,456 |
| 53 | 17.6 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 2,763,306 | 147,380 |
| 54 | 15.2 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 2,763,267 | 147,243 |
| 55 | 38.3 | 15.0 | 4.1 | 2,762,477 | 147,207 |
| 56 | 22.9 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 2,762,536 | 147,130 |
| 57 | 25.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 2,763,207 | 146,471 |
| 58 | 25.8 | 15.3 | 5.9 | 2,764,010 | 146,162 |



| CURVE | 1 DATA | CURVE | 3 DATA |
|---|---|--|---|
| P.C. 12+12 X= 2,761,250.74' Y= 152,641.24' LAT.= 29'3'52.71" LONG= 88'57'2.09" | P.I. CURVE 1 X= 2,759,863.67' Y= 154,794.25' LAT.= 29' 4' 14.30" LONG= 88' 57' 17.21" | P C. 173+27 X= 2,746,760.83' Y= 158,469.74' LAT.= 29' 4' 53.35" LONG=88' 59' 43.97" | P.I. CURVE 3 X= 2,745,409 33' Y= 159,238.70' LAT.= 29' 5' 1.23" LONG= 88' 59' 59.03" |
| P.T. 59+46 X= 2,757,305.97' Y= 154,926.64' LAT.= 29'4'16.14" LONG=88'57'45.99" | R= 5,000.00' L= 4,733.80' △= 54' 14' 43.32'' T= 2,561 13' | $\begin{array}{l} {\sf PT.} & 203\!+\!42 \\ {\sf X}\!=& 2.743,860.10' \\ {\sf Y}\!=& 159,105.57' \\ {\sf LAT}\!=& 29'5'023'' \\ {\sf LONG}\!=& 89'0'16.51'' \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} R = 5,000.00' \\ L = 3,015.07' \\ \bigtriangleup = 34' \ 33' \ 0.45'' \\ T = 1,554.94' \end{array}$ |
| CURVE | 2 DATA | | |
| P.C. 95+17 X= 2,753,73971' Y= 155,111.24' LAT = 29'4'18.69" LONG=88'58'26.12" | P1. CURVE 2 X= 2,752,555.86' Y= 155,172.52' LAT.= 29'4'19.54" LONG= 88'58'39.45" | | |
| P.T. 118+45 X= 2,751,525.53' Y= 155,758.75' LAT.= 29'4'25.55" LONG=88'58'50.92" | $\begin{array}{l} R{=}\;\;5,000\;00'\\ L{=}\;\;2,327.88'\\ \bigtriangleup{=}\;\;26'\;\;40'\;\;31.96''\\ T{=}\;\;1185.43' \end{array}$ | | |

| Signature | Intensity (nT) | Duration (ft.) | NAD27-Y | NAD27 Y |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | and the second s | the second se | 153,872 |
| and address and a | State and State | | | 157,054 |
| | | | | 152,338 |
| | | | | 157,025 |
| and the second | | | | 152,058 |
| | | - 201 | | 153,294 |
| | | | | 153,502 |
| | 7 | | | 155,379 |
| | Sec. | | and the second second | 156,023 |
| | | | | 156,254 |
| | 1.1 | | | 156,424 |
| | | | | 156,569 |
| eserve ere | | | | 156,740 |
| 0.00.0000 | 37.03 | | | 156,891 |
| | | | Conception of the | 157,203 |
| | | | | 157,369 |
| | | | | 157,546 |
| | | | | 157,614 |
| | The set | | | 157,684 |
| | 52 | | and the second second second | 157,866 |
| | | | | 157,854 |
| | | | | 153,078 |
| | | 10.00 P | | 153,742 |
| | 152 | | | 154,138 |
| | | | | 154,204 |
| | | | | 157,474 |
| | | | | |
| MONOPOLE | 15 | 121 | 2,759,190 | 153,270 151,796 |
| | Signature MONOPOLE DIPOLE MONOPOLE MONOPOLE MONOPOLE MONOPOLE MONOPOLE MONOPOLE DIPOLE DIPOLE DIPOLE DIPOLE DIPOLE DIPOLE DIPOLE DIPOLE DIPOLE DIPOLE DIPOLE DIPOLE DIPOLE MONOPOLE MONOPOLE MONOPOLE MONOPOLE MONOPOLE | MONOPOLE 27 DIPOLE 10578 MONOPOLE 39 DIPOLE 63 MONOPOLE 6 MONOPOLE 16 MONOPOLE 7 MONOPOLE 38 MONOPOLE 38 MONOPOLE 139 DIPOLE 326 DIPOLE 244 DIPOLE 851 DIPOLE 31 MONOPOLE 7 DIPOLE 31 MONOPOLE 10 MONOPOLE 10 MONOPOLE 10 MONOPOLE 12 MONOPOLE 12 MONOPOLE 33 | MONOPOLE 27 533 DIPOLE 10578 889 MONOPOLE 39 329 DIPOLE 63 2130 MONOPOLE 63 290 MONOPOLE 6 290 MONOPOLE 16 428 MONOPOLE 7 342 MONOPOLE 6 235 MONOPOLE 6 235 MONOPOLE 38 1960 MONOPOLE 326 2039 DIPOLE 1247 1557 DIPOLE 6016 1117 DIPOLE 4360 1616 MONOPOLE 851 2139 DIPOLE 67 777 DIPOLE 85 2606 DIPOLE 31 2294 MONOPOLE 24 1580 MONOPOLE 101 385 MONOPOLE 10 385 MONOPOLE 12 251 <tr td=""> MONOPOLE</tr> | MONOPOLE 27 533 2,763,611 DIPOLE 10578 889 2,757,788 MONOPOLE 39 329 2,751,810 DIPOLE 63 2130 2,756,981 MONOPOLE 6 290 2,756,842 MONOPOLE 16 428 2,757,260 MONOPOLE 16 428 2,757,044 MONOPOLE 6 235 2,757,978 MONOPOLE 6 235 2,757,566 MONOPOLE 38 1960 2,757,566 MONOPOLE 326 2039 2,757,577 DIPOLE 1247 1557 2,757,612 DIPOLE 1247 1557 2,757,954 DIPOLE 6016 1117 2,757,954 DIPOLE 851 2139 2,757,356 DIPOLE 851 2606 2,757,396 DIPOLE 31 2294 2,758,036 MONOPOLE 24 1580 2,757,986 <tr< td=""></tr<> |
| | | | | |

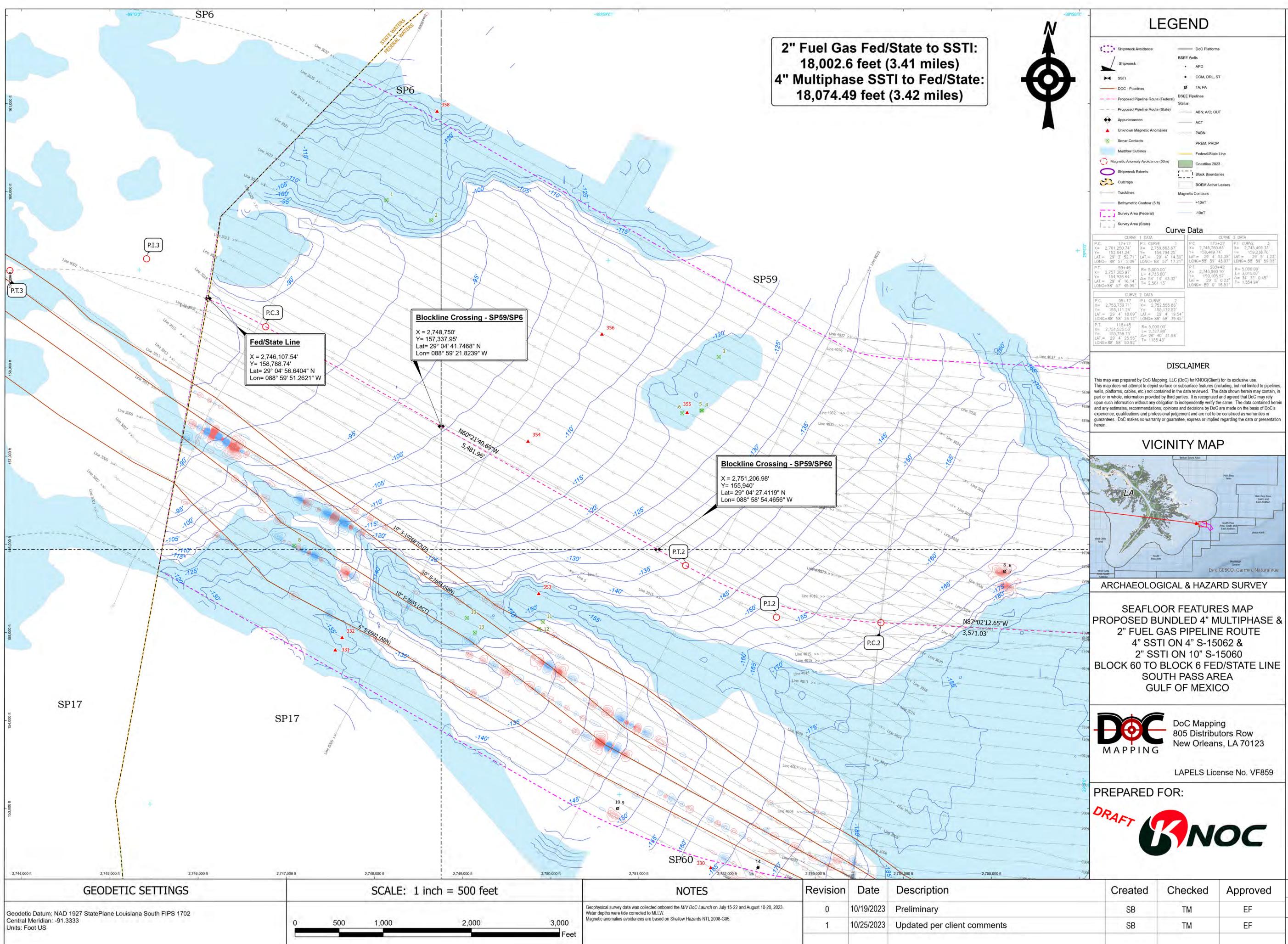
357

| Created | Checked | Approved | Job No.: | F23KNOC010 | SHEET |
|---------|---------|----------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| SB | ТМ | EF | Client.: | KNOC | |
| SB | ТМ | EF | File Name: | KNOC_SP60_Federal | 5 of 12 |

| Contact No. | Length (ft.) | Width (ft.) | Height (ft.) | NAD27 X | NAD27 Y |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| 3 | 23.0 | 7.3 | 0.7 | 2,751,900 | 158,124 |
| 4 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 2,751,704 | 157,517 |
| 5 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 2,751,714 | 157,517 |
| 7 | 314.1 | 60.7 | 32.7 | 2,757,701 | 156,995 |
| 9 | 22.9 | 27.2 | 5.6 | 2,762,087 | 155,779 |
| 14 | 11.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2,763,163 | 154,663 |
| 15 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 2,763,146 | 154,657 |
| 16 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 2,759,925 | 152,421 |
| 17 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 2,759,911 | 152,414 |
| 18 | 41.1 | 12.9 | 1.4 | 2,759,444 | 152,389 |
| 19 | 25.1 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 2,759,917 | 152,390 |
| 20 | 16.1 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 2,759,844 | 152,354 |
| 21 | 15.2 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 2,759,455 | 152,315 |
| 22 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2,759,435 | 152,308 |
| 23 | 19.1 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 2,759,958 | 152,283 |
| 24 | 15.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 2,759,470 | 152,175 |
| 25 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2,759,512 | 152,137 |
| 26 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 2,759,645 | 152,077 |
| 27 | 35.0 | 13.9 | 2.6 | 2,759,603 | 152,074 |
| 28 | 46.7 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 2,759,618 | 152,053 |
| 29 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2,759,628 | 152,029 |
| 30 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2,759,545 | 151,951 |
| 31 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2,759,436 | 151,939 |
| 32 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 2,759,136 | 151,858 |
| 33 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 1.4 | 2,759,709 | 151,721 |
| 34 | 34.6 | 7.0 | 1.2 | 2,763,198 | 151,561 |
| 35 | 11.5 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 2,763,180 | 151,553 |
| 36 | 15.1 | 4.8 | 0.9 | 2,763,167 | 151,536 |
| 37 | 9.9 | 5.1 | 0.8 | 2,763,166 | 151,528 |

Date Exported: 10/25/2023

Sonar Contacts



| LEG | GEND |
|--|--|
| Shipwreck Avoidance | DoC Platforms |
| / | BSEE Wells |
| Shipwreck | • APD |
| SSTI | COM, DRL, ST |
| DOC - Pipelines | Ø TA; PA |
| | BSEE Pipelines |
| Proposed Pipeline Route (Federal) | Status |
| Proposed Pipeline Route (State) | ABN; A/C; OUT |
| Appurtenances | ACT |
| 🔺 Unknown Magnetic Anomalies | PABN |
| Sonar Contacts | PREM; PROP |
| Mudflow Outlines | Federal/State Line |
| Magnetic Anomaly Avoidance (30m) | |
| Shipwreck Extents | Coastline 2023 |
| | Block Boundaries |
| Outcrops | BOEM Active Leases |
| Tracklines | Magnetic Contours |
| Bathymetric Contour (5 ft) | +10nT |
| Survey Area (Federal) | -10nT |
| Survey Area (State) | rve Data |
| CURVE 1 DATA | CURVE 3 DATA |
| $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | 5' Y= 158,469.74' Y= 159,238.70' 4.30" LAT = 29'4'53.35" LAT = 29'5'1.23" |
| $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | $\begin{array}{ccccc} P.T. & 203 \pm 42 \\ X = & 2,745,860 \ 10' \\ Y = & 159,105 \ 57' \\ LAT = & 29' \ 5' \ 0 \ 23'' \\ LONG = \ 89' \ 0' \ 16.51'' \end{array} \begin{array}{c} R = 5,000 \ 00' \\ L = \ 3,015.07' \\ \Delta = \ 34' \ 33' \ 0.45'' \\ T = \ 1,554.94' \end{array}$ |
| CURVE 2 DATA | |
| C. 95+17 PI. CURVE 2 = 2,753,739,71' X= 2,752,555.86 = 155,111.24' Y= 155,172.52 AT= 29' 4' 18.69'' LAT= 29' 4' 19 ONG=88'' 58' 26.12'' LONG= 88'' 58'' 39 | 3' 254" |
| $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | 5 ^{°°} |

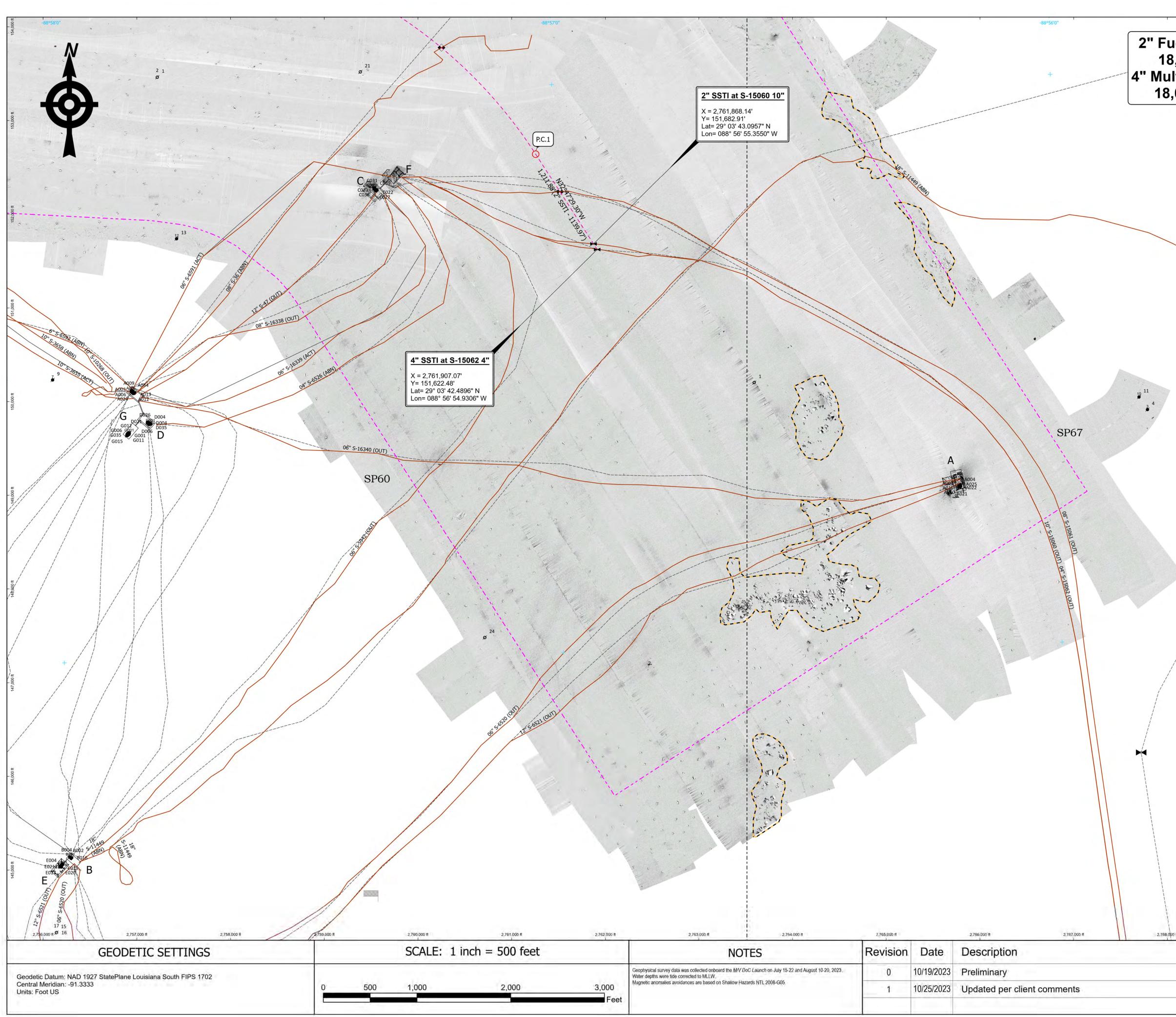
| Unknown Magnetic Anomalies | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|
| nomaly No. | Signature | Intensity (nT) | Duration (ft.) | NAD27 X | NAD27 Y | | | |
| 0 | MONOPOLE | 39 | 329 | 2,751,810 | 152,338 | | | |
| 1 | MONOPOLE | 7 | 273 | 2,747,549 | 154,810 | | | |
| 2 | MONOPOLE | 39 | 554 | 2,747,627 | 154,951 | | | |
| 3 | MONOPOLE | 14 | 880 | 2,749,857 | 155,448 | | | |
| 4 | MONOPOLE | 11 | 214 | 2,749,735 | 157,176 | | | |
| 5 | MONOPOLE | 6 | 286 | 2,751,542 | 157,502 | | | |
| 6 | MONOPOLE | 23 | 219 | 2,750,576 | 158,391 | | | |
| 8 | DIPOLE | 14 | 287 | 2,748,704 | 160,920 | | | |

An

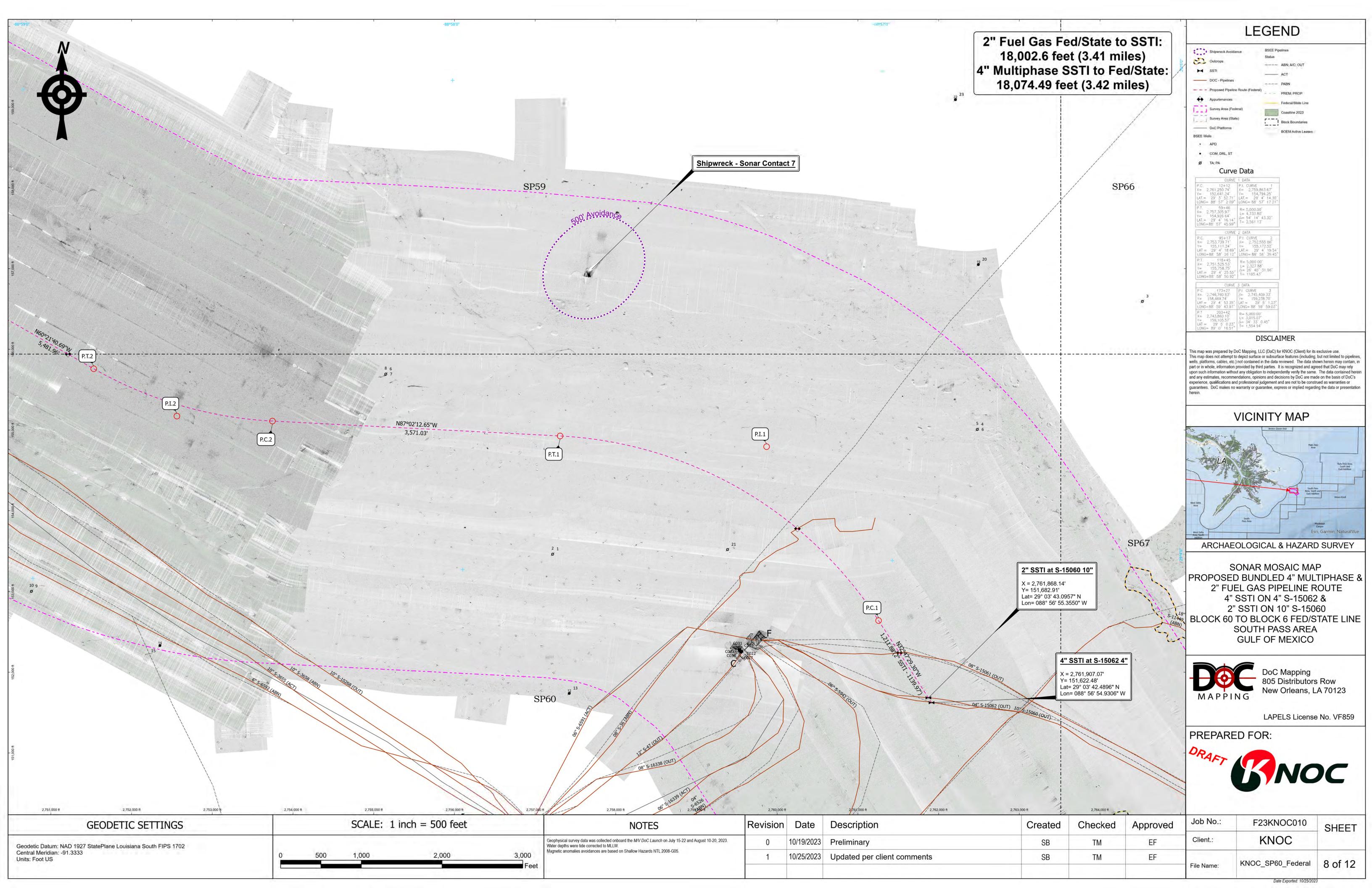
| | Created | Checked | Approved | Job No.: | F23KNOC010 | SHEET |
|--|---------|---------|----------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| | SB | ТМ | EF | Client.: | KNOC | |
| | SB | ТМ | EF | File Name: | KNOC_SP60_Federal | 6 of 12 |

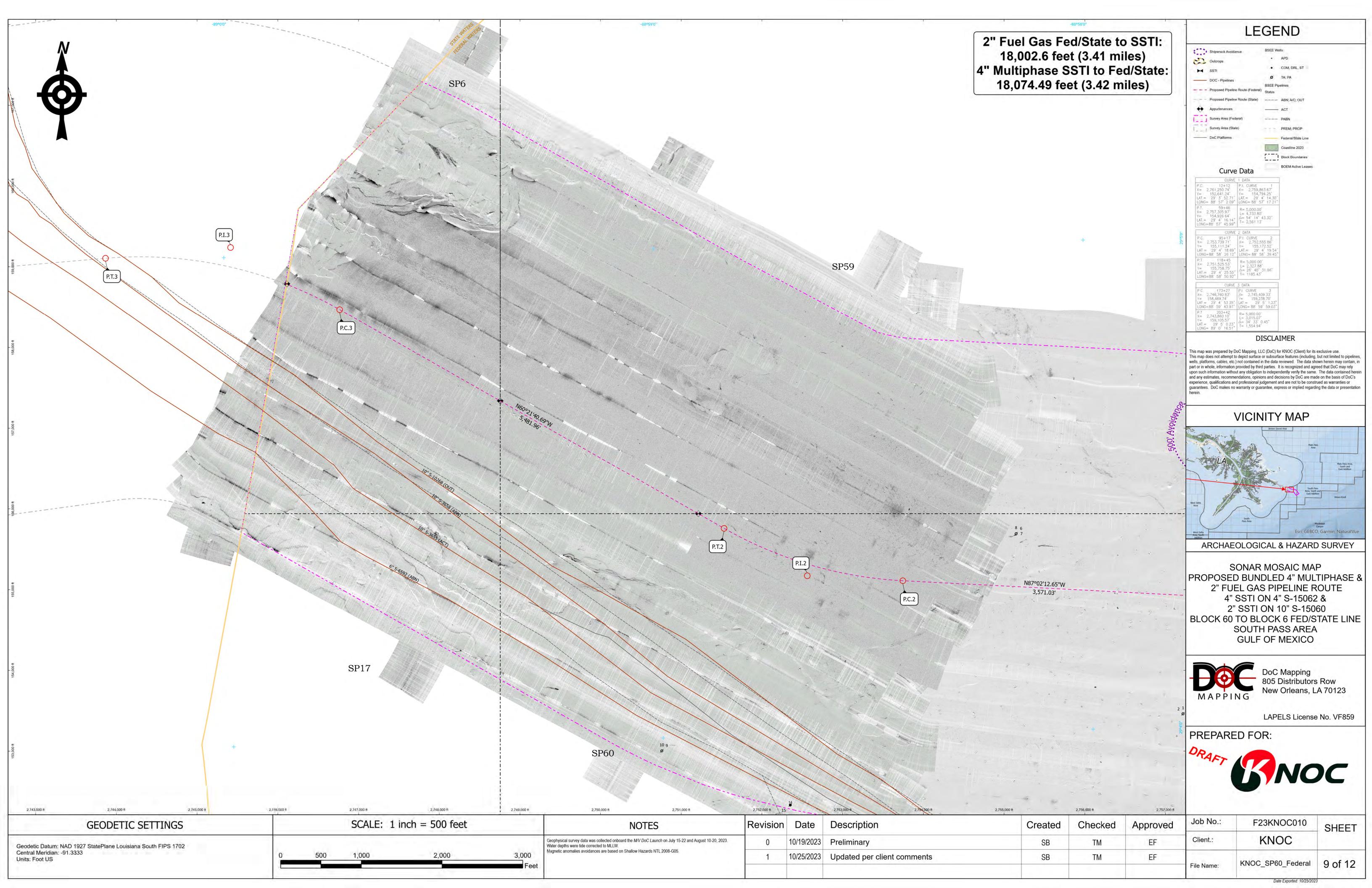
| Sonar Contacts | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------|--|
| Contact No. | Length (ft.) | Width (ft.) | Height (ft.) | NAD27 X | NAD27 Y | |
| 1 | 51.1 | 12.7 | 9.1 | 2,748,130 | 159,904 | |
| 2 | 90.7 | 10.7 | 16.4 | 2,748,639 | 159,674 | |
| 3 | 23.0 | 7.3 | 0.7 | 2,751,900 | 158,124 | |
| 4 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 2,751,704 | 157,517 | |
| 5 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 2,751,714 | 157,517 | |
| 6 | 22.0 | 8.3 | 0.5 | 2,751,486 | 157,487 | |
| 8 | 19.4 | 14.6 | 5.5 | 2,747,083 | 155,983 | |
| 10 | 16.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2,749,041 | 155,167 | |
| 11 | 9.8 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 2,749,903 | 155,121 | |
| 12 | 7.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 2,749,862 | 155,039 | |
| 13 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.749.132 | 154,999 | |

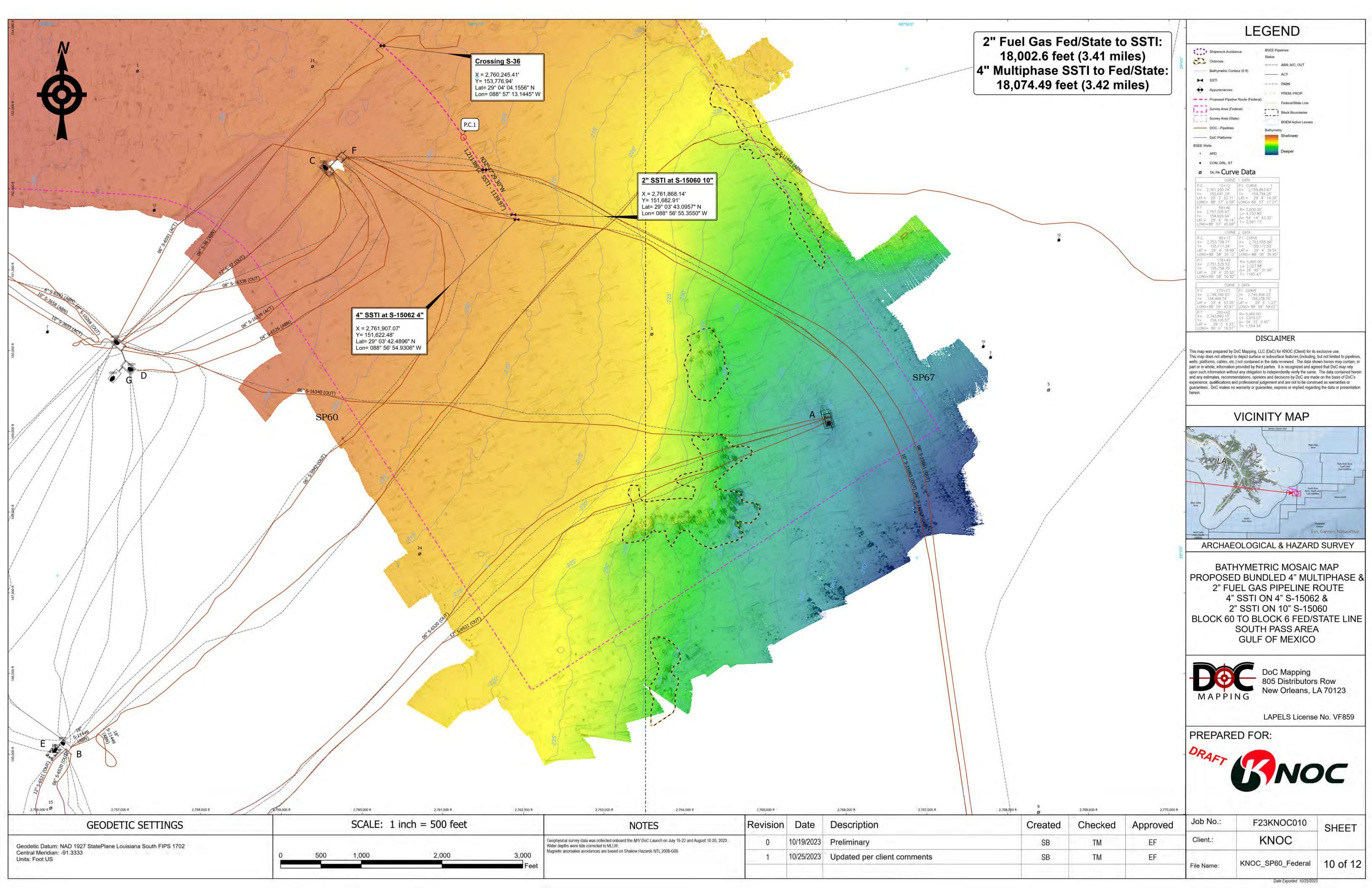
Date Exported: 10/25/2023

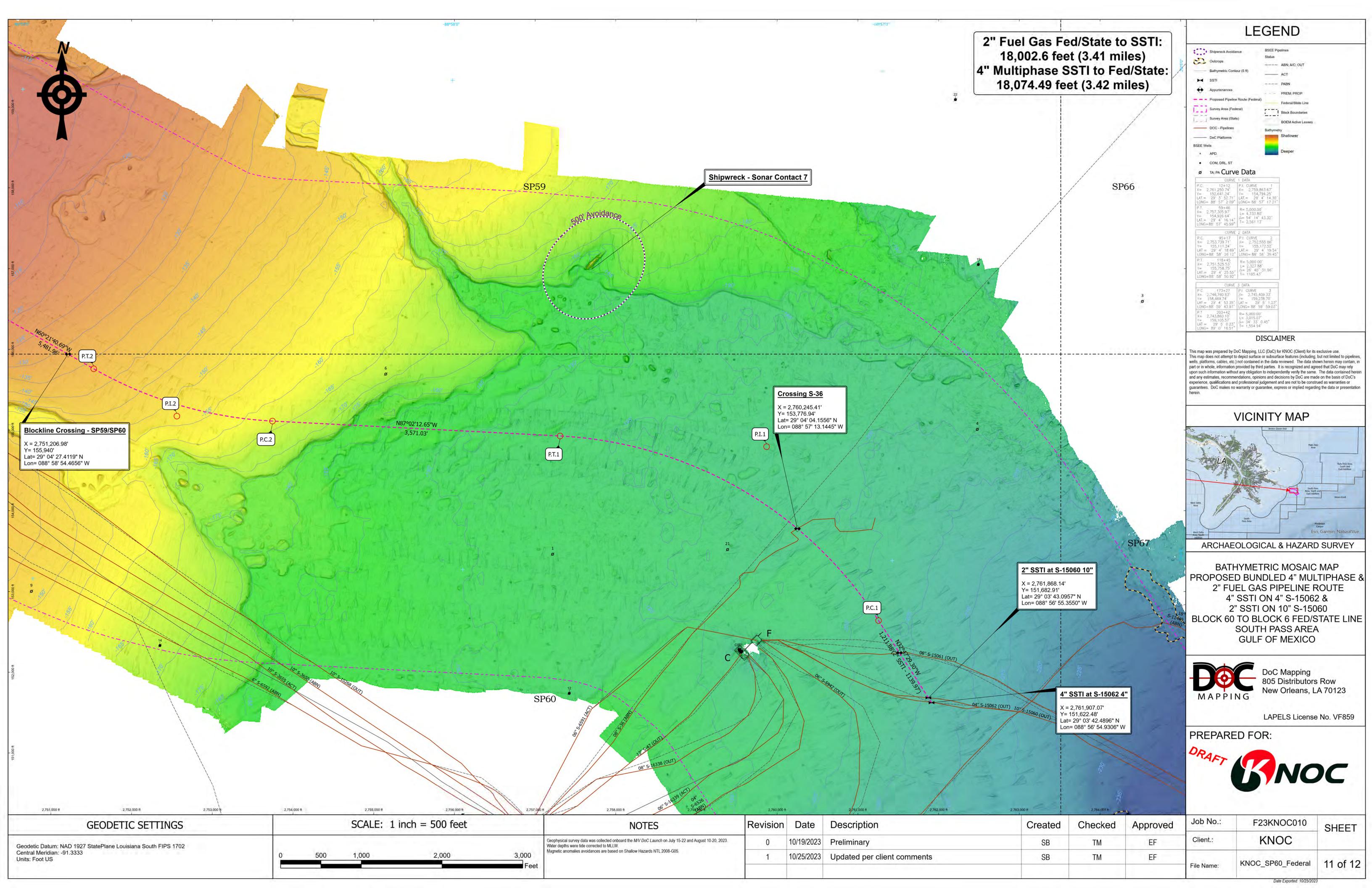


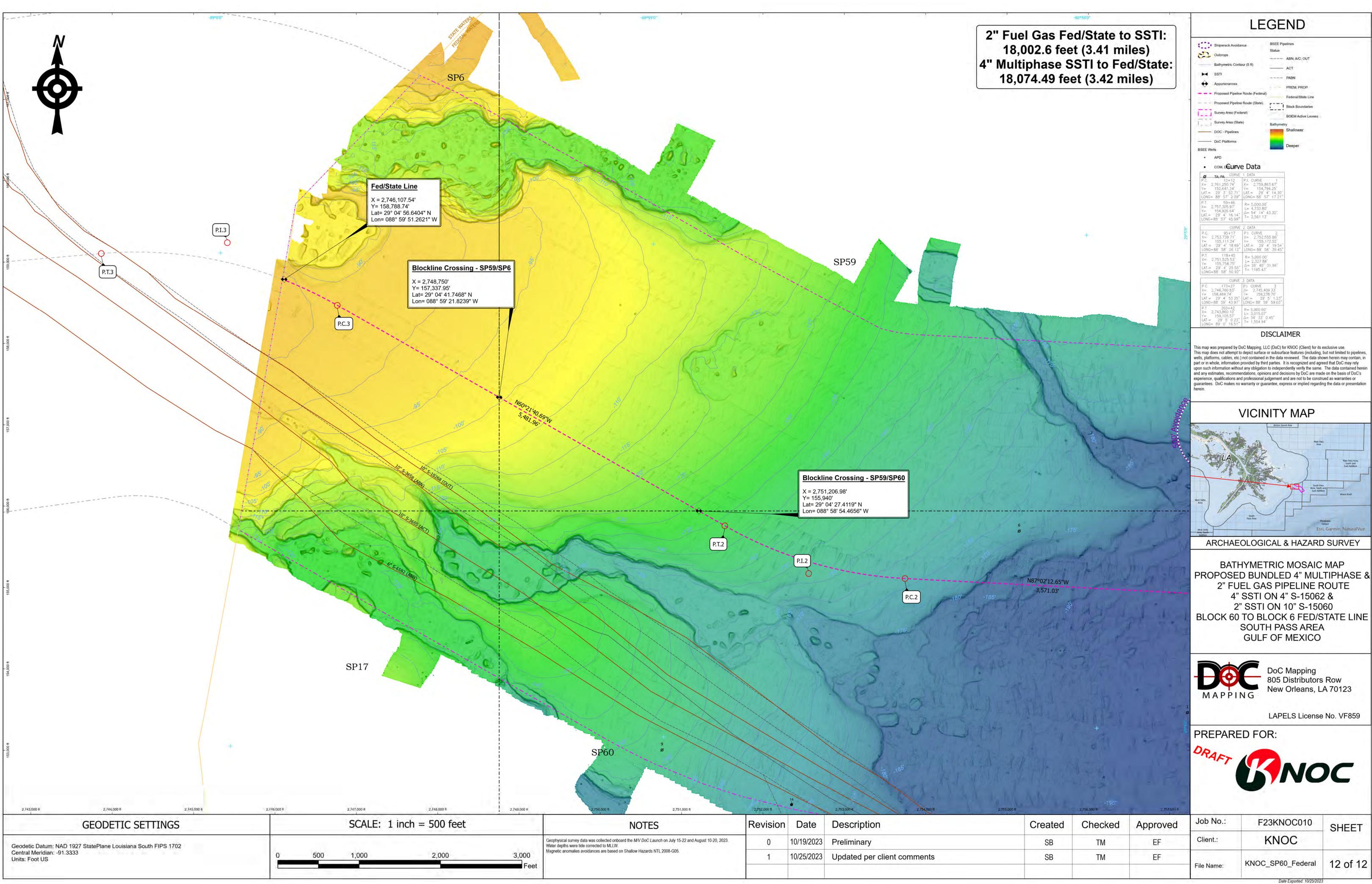
| | | | LEGEND | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| 02.6 fee phase S | ed/State to et (3.41 mi SSTI to Fe et (3.42 m | les) d/State: | Appurtenances Survey Area (Fe Survey Area (St DoiC Platforms BSEE Wells APD COM, DRL, ST Ø TA; PA Ø CURVI P.C. 12 + 12 Y= 152,641,24' LAT.= 29''' 3'' 52.71 LONG= 88'' 57'' 2.09 P.T. P.T. 154,926 64' LAT.= 29'' 4'' 16.14 LONG= 88'' 57'' 45.99 CURV P.C. 95+17 X= 2.751,305 97' Y= 154,926 64' LAT.= 29'' 4'' 16.14 LONG=88' 57' 45.99 CURV P.C. P.T. 118+45 X= 2.751,525 53' LAT.= 29'' 4'' 2555 LONG=88' 59' 43.97 P.T. 118+45 X= 2.746,760.83'' LAT.= 29'' 4'' 25.55 LONG=88'' 59'' 43.97'' P.T 158,469.74'' LAT.= 29'' 5'' | Bance BSEE Pipelines Status | but not limited to pipelin own herein may contain, eed that DoC may rely . The data contained he de on the basis of DoC's rued as warranties or | | |
| | | | experience, qualifications a guarantees. DoC makes no herein. | nd professional judgement and are not to be constr o warranty or guarantee, express or implied regard | rued as warranties or | | |
| | | | Vest Delta Rea | VICINITY MAP | Main Post Area, South and East Addition | | |
| | | 29°3(1" | West Della West Della ARCHAE SPROPOSE 2" FU 4" 2' BLOCK 600 | ONAR MOSAIC MA BUNDLED 4" MUL EL GAS PIPELINE R SSTI ON 4" S-15062 "SSTI ON 10" S-150 TO BLOCK 6 FED/S SOUTH PASS AREA | P TIPHASE SOUTE 2 & 60 TATE LINE | | |
| | | 29°30' | West Della West Della ARCHAE SPROPOSE 2" FU 4" 2' BLOCK 600 | COLOGICAL & HAZARE SONAR MOSAIC MA BUNDLED 4" MUL EL GAS PIPELINE R SSTI ON 4" S-15062 SSTI ON 10" S-150 TO BLOCK 6 FED/S SOUTH PASS AREA GULF OF MEXICO | P TIPHASE 2 & 60 TATE LINE A Row A 70123 | | |
| 9 | | | Vet Dela Vet Dela ARCHAE PROPOSE 2" FU 4" 2' BLOCK 60 PROPOSE 2" FU 4" 2' BLOCK 60 | COLOGICAL & HAZARE COLOGICAL & HAZARE COLOGICAL & HAZARE SONAR MOSAIC MA BUNDLED 4" MUL EL GAS PIPELINE R SSTI ON 4" S-15062 "SSTI ON 10" S-150 TO BLOCK 6 FED/S SOUTH PASS AREA GULF OF MEXICO | P TIPHASE Course Co | | |
| ø | 2,769,000 ft | 2.770.000 ft | Vet Dela Vet Dela ARCHAE PROPOSE 2" FU 4" 2' BLOCK 60 PROPOSE 2" FU 4" 2' BLOCK 60 | COLOGICAL & HAZARE COLOGICAL & HAZARE COLOGICAL & HAZARE SONAR MOSAIC MA BUNDLED 4" MUL EL GAS PIPELINE R SSTI ON 4" S-15062 SSTI ON 10" S-150 TO BLOCK 6 FED/S SOUTH PASS AREA GULF OF MEXICO | Side Production of the second | | |
| © Created | Checked | Approved | Ver Delta Ver De | EVALUATE OF MEXICO DOC Mapping SOLOGICAL & HAZARE SONAR MOSAIC MA D BUNDLED 4" MUL EL GAS PIPELINE R SSTI ON 4" S-15062 SSTI ON 10" S-150 TO BLOCK 6 FED/S SOUTH PASS AREA GULF OF MEXICO DOC Mapping 805 Distributors New Orleans, L LAPELS License ED FOR: F23KNOC010 | P TIPHASE Course Co | | |
| ø | | In the second second | ARCHAE PROPOSE 2" FU 4" 2 BLOCK 60 PREPARE ORAFT | COLOGICAL & HAZARE COLOGICAL & H | Side Production of the second | | |











| reated | ed Checked Approved 500 N | | JOD NO | F23KNOC010 | SHEET |
|--------|---------------------------|----|------------|---------------------------|----------|
| SB TM | | EF | Client.: | KNOC | UNELI |
| SB | ТМ | EF | File Name: | KNOC_SP60_Federal | 12 of 12 |
| | | | | Date Exported: 10/25/202: | |

| Anomaly No | Area/ Block | Line Number | Shot Point | Tow Height (ft) | Signature | Intensity (nT) | Duration (ft) | NAD27 Latitude | NAD27 Longitude | NAD27 X | NAD27 Y | Avoidance Distance |
|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| 231 | SP67 | 5037 | 7494.7 | 72.4 | DIPOLE | 19.4 | 182.9 | 29.060686 | -88.936966 | 2765840 | 150959 | None |
| 232 | SP67 | 5037 | 7488.2 | 67.0 | MONOPOLE | 112.0 | 774.8 | 29.063652 | -88.938982 | 2765186 | 152025 | 98.4 ft* |
| 259 | SP60 | 8015 | 46.0 | 54.1 | MONOPOLE | 12.8 | 555.0 | 29.052223 | -88.948115 | 2762108 | 148128 | None |
| 309 | SP67 | 5035 | 236.9 | 74.7 | MONOPOLE | 27.0 | 533.0 | 29.067779 | -88.943051 | 2763611 | 153872 | None |
| 321 | SP59 | 4032 | 8376.3 | 42.5 | DIPOLE | 10578.2 | 889.1 | 29.076958 | -88.961015 | 2757788 | 157054 | 500 ft** |
| 330 | SP60 | 3000 | 9409.4 | 48.5 | MONOPOLE | 38.8 | 328.9 | 29.064403 | -88.980258 | 2751810 | 152338 | None |
| 331 | SP17 | 3001 | 9429.0 | 45.9 | MONOPOLE | 6.6 | 272.6 | 29.071349 | -88.993261 | 2747549 | 154810 | None |
| 332 | SP17 | 3002 | 8861.8 | 58.0 | MONOPOLE | 39.2 | 554.2 | 29.071876 | -88.993326 | 2747627 | 154951 | None |
| 353 | SP60 | 3011 | 8842.9 | 69.8 | MONOPOLE | 14.2 | 879.6 | 29.072901 | -88.985857 | 2749857 | 155448 | None |
| 354 | SP59 | 3020 | 8967.2 | 28.8 | MONOPOLE | 10.8 | 213.6 | 29.077953 | -88.986669 | 2749735 | 157176 | None |
| 355 | SP59 | 3027 | 9146.5 | 26.3 | MONOPOLE | 5.5 | 285.9 | 29.078361 | -88.980256 | 2751542 | 157502 | None |
| 356 | SP59 | 3029 | 9031.2 | 31.6 | MONOPOLE | 23.1 | 219.3 | 29.080901 | -88.983321 | 2750576 | 158391 | None |
| 357 | SP67 | 5028 | 112.1 | 55.0 | MONOPOLE | 14.7 | 120.6 | 29.062060 | -88.943515 | 2763514 | 151796 | None |
| 358 | SP6 | 3037 | 9705.9 | 53.5 | DIPOLE | 14.0 | 286.6 | 29.088091 | -88.989269 | 2748704 | 160920 | None |
| 398 | SP59 | 8012 | 7560.5 | 50.4 | DIPOLE | 62.8 | 2130.2 | 29.076841 | -88.963663 | 2756981 | 157025 | 98.4 ft* |
| 399 | SP60 | 4000 | 8967.9 | 45.7 | MONOPOLE | 5.5 | 290.0 | 29.063277 | -88.964285 | 2756842 | 152058 | None |
| 408 | SP60 | 4009 | 7704.1 | 68.8 | MONOPOLE | 16.1 | 427.9 | 29.066655 | -88.962880 | 2757260 | 153294 | None |
| 409 | SP60 | 4010 | 9234.1 | 62.4 | MONOPOLE | 7.2 | 342.4 | 29.067259 | -88.963800 | 2757044 | 153502 | None |
| 417 | SP60 | 4022 | 9471.6 | 64.8 | MONOPOLE | 5.9 | 235.0 | 29.072368 | -88.960757 | 2757978 | 155379 | None |
| 422 | SP59 | 4026 | 8505.4 | 68.2 | MONOPOLE | 38.3 | 1959.5 | 29.074142 | -88.961791 | 2757566 | 156023 | None |
| 423 | SP59 | 4027 | 8073.3 | 57.6 | MONOPOLE | 74.8 | 1934.2 | 29.074775 | -88.961606 | 2757615 | 156254 | None |
| 424 | SP59 | 4028 | 9597.6 | 64.1 | DIPOLE | 139.3 | 2734.7 | 29.075262 | -88.961933 | 2757577 | 156424 | 500 ft** |
| 425 | SP59 | 4029 | 8436.4 | 56.3 | DIPOLE | 326.3 | 2038.8 | 29.075673 | -88.961956 | 2757578 | 156569 | 500 ft** |
| 426 | SP59 | 4030 | 8133.3 | 49.1 | DIPOLE | 1246.8 | 1557.0 | 29.076136 | -88.961829 | 2757612 | 156740 | 500 ft** |
| 427 | SP59 | 4031 | 9666.6 | 3.0 | DIPOLE | 6016.3 | 1117.3 | 29.076519 | -88.961352 | 2757690 | 156891 | 500 ft** |
| 428 | SP59 | 4033 | 8196.9 | 57.3 | DIPOLE | 4360.4 | 1615.5 | 29.077387 | -88.960919 | 2757891 | 157203 | 500 ft** |
| 431 | SP59 | 4034 | 9729.4 | 74.0 | MONOPOLE | 851.0 | 2139.4 | 29.077839 | -88.960662 | 2757954 | 157369 | 500 ft** |
| 432 | SP59 | 4035 | 8319.0 | 51.0 | DIPOLE | 66.8 | 776.8 | 29.078322 | -88.960662 | 2757967 | 157546 | 500 ft** |
| 433 | SP59 | 4035 | 8313.9 | 49.3 | DIPOLE | 84.5 | 2606.2 | 29.078540 | -88.962443 | 2757396 | 157614 | 98.4 ft* |
| 434 | SP59 | 4036 | 8253.8 | 44.2 | DIPOLE | 70.9 | 2526.3 | 29.078678 | -88.960086 | 2758075 | 157684 | None |
| 435 | SP59 | 4037 | 9770.1 | 70.2 | DIPOLE | 31.4 | 2294.0 | 29.079181 | -88.960216 | 2758036 | 157866 | None |
| 436 | SP59 | 4037 | 9682.2 | 95.2 | MONOPOLE | 23.9 | 1579.7 | 29.079174 | -88.960560 | 2757986 | 157854 | None |
| 512 | SP60 | 5019 | 104.2 | 67.7 | MONOPOLE | 6.9 | 101.1 | 29.065972 | -88.951536 | 2760972 | 153078 | None |

| Anomaly No | Area/ Block | Line Number | Shot Point | Tow Height (ft) | Signature | Intensity (nT) | Duration (ft) | NAD27 Latitude | NAD27 Longitude | NAD27 X | NAD27 Y | Avoidance Distance |
|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| 546 | SP67 | 5026 | 311.7 | 57.5 | DIPOLE | 36.3 | 290.0 | 29.055817 | -88.940099 | 2764620 | 149568 | None |
| 557 | SP60 | 5008 | 9986.0 | 68.6 | MONOPOLE | 10.0 | 237.9 | 29.052379 | -88.948660 | 2761986 | 148150 | None |
| 608 | SP67 | 5034 | 107.9 | 70.5 | DIPOLE | 9.3 | 478.1 | 29.067451 | -88.943370 | 2763511 | 153742 | None |
| 625 | SP60 | 5031 | 102.2 | 59.6 | MONOPOLE | 9.7 | 385.4 | 29.068807 | -88.946335 | 2762602 | 154138 | None |
| 631 | SP60 | 5032 | 268.7 | 61.9 | MONOPOLE | 12.4 | 250.6 | 29.068947 | -88.945972 | 2762716 | 154204 | None |
| 635 | SP59 | 4035 | 8322.5 | 47.1 | MONOPOLE | 9.3 | 221.5 | 29.078082 | -88.958482 | 2758666 | 157474 | None |
| 638 | SP60 | 4010 | 9246.5 | 65.7 | MONOPOLE | 32.5 | 379.5 | 29.066502 | -88.957103 | 2759190 | 153270 | None |

*Anomalies over 50 nT receive a hazard avoidance of 98.4 ft (30 m) based on BOEM NTL 2022-G01

**Anomalies covered by avoidance area around shipwreck (contact 7)

| Contact No | Area/ Block | Mag Anomaly | Length (ft) | Width (ft) | Height (ft) | Shape | Latitude (NAD27) | Longitude (NAD27) | X (NAD27) | Y (NAD27) | Avoidance Distance |
|---------------|----------------|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 1 | SP6 | None | 51.2 | 12.7 | 9.1 | Possible Geology | 29.085352 | -88.991172 | 2748130 | 159904 | None |
| 2 | SP6 | None | 90.7 | 10.7 | 16.4 | Possible Geology | 29.084693 | -88.989594 | 2748639 | 159674 | None |
| 3 | SP59 | None | 23.0 | 7.4 | 0.7 | Unknown Contact | 29.080248 | -88.979487 | 2751900 | 158124 | None |
| 4 | SP59 | None | 3.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.078590 | -88.980139 | 2751704 | 157517 | None |
| 5 | SP59 | None | 4.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | Unknown Contact | 29.078589 | -88.980109 | 2751714 | 157517 | None |
| 6 | SP59 | 355 | 22.0 | 8.3 | 0.5 | Unknown Contact | 29.078518 | -88.980822 | 2751486 | 157487 | None |
| 7 | SP59 | 321, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 431, 432, 434, 435 | 314.1 | 60.7 | 32.7 | Shipwreck | 29.076813 | -88.961406 | 2757701 | 156995 | 500 ft around visible extent |
| 8 | SP6 | None | 23.0 | 27.2 | 5.6 | Unknown Contact Cluster | 29.073221 | -88.947759 | 2762087 | 155779 | None |
| 9 | SP60 | None | 16.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | Unknown Contact | 29.072279 | -88.988623 | 2749041 | 155167 | None |
| 10 | SP60 | None | 9.8 | 0.9 | 1.8 | Unknown Contact | 29.072103 | -88.985928 | 2749903 | 155121 | None |
| 11 | SP60 | 347 | 7.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | Unknown Contact | 29.071881 | -88.986064 | 2749862 | 155039 | None |
| 12 | SP60 | None | 7.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.071811 | -88.988350 | 2749132 | 154999 | None |
| 13 | SP60 | None | 11.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.070090 | -88.944465 | 2763163 | 154663 | None |
| 14 | SP60 | None | 4.0 | 1.1 | 3.1 | Unknown Contact | 29.070076 | -88.944517 | 2763146 | 154657 | None |
| 15 | SP60 | None | 5.5 | 3.7 | 0.9 | Unknown Contact | 29.064112 | -88.954742 | 2759925 | 152421 | None |
| 16 | SP60 | None | 5.6 | 2.5 | 0.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.064094 | -88.954786 | 2759911 | 152414 | None |
| 17 | SP60 | None | 41.1 | 12.9 | 1.5 | Unknown Debris | 29.064050 | -88.956250 | 2759444 | 152389 | None |
| 18 | SP60 | None | 25.2 | 11.1 | 2.1 | Unknown Contact | 29.064027 | -88.954768 | 2759917 | 152390 | None |
| 19 | SP60 | None | 16.1 | 7.1 | 3.3 | Unknown Debris` | 29.063932 | -88.955000 | 2759844 | 152354 | None |
| 20 | SP60 | None | 15.2 | 3.1 | 1.0 | Unknown Debris | 29.063848 | -88.956218 | 2759455 | 152315 | None |
| 21 | SP60 | None | 8.7 | 2.9 | 1.8 | Unknown Debris | 29.063828 | -88.956282 | 2759435 | 152308 | None |
| 22 | SP60 | None | 19.1 | 4.6 | 0.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.063731 | -88.954649 | 2759958 | 152283 | None |
| 23 | SP60 | None | 15.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | Possible Exposed Pipeline | 29.063461 | -88.956183 | 2759470 | 152175 | None |
| 24 | SP60 | None | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | Unknown Debris | 29.063355 | -88.956052 | 2759512 | 152137 | None |
| 25 | SP60 | None | 6.6 | 5.5 | 1.0 | Unknown Contact | 29.063181 | -88.955641 | 2759645 | 152077 | None |
| 26 | SP60 | None | 35.0 | 14.0 | 2.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.063177 | -88.955773 | 2759603 | 152074 | None |
| 27 | SP60 | None | 46.7 | 4.6 | 0.5 | Unknown Contact | 29.063116 | -88.955726 | 2759618 | 152053 | None |
| 28 | SP60 | None | 4.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.063049 | -88.955696 | 2759628 | 152029 | None |
| 29 | SP60 | None | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | Unknown Contact | 29.062840 | -88.955961 | 2759545 | 151951 | None |
| 30 | SP60 | None | 6.7 | 3.7 | 1.7 | Unknown Contact | 29.062815 | -88.956304 | 2759436 | 151939 | None |

| Contact No | Area/ Block | Mag Anomaly | Length (ft) | Width (ft) | Height (ft) | Shape | Latitude (NAD27) | Longitude (NAD27) | X (NAD27) | Y (NAD27) | Avoidance Distance |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 31 | SP60 | None | 7.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.062609 | -88.957248 | 2759136 | 151858 | None |
| 32 | SP60 | None | 6.2 | 7.4 | 1.4 | Unknown Contact | 29.062199 | -88.955463 | 2759709 | 151721 | None |
| 33 | SP60 | None | 34.6 | 7.0 | 1.2 | Probable Geology | 29.061560 | -88.944556 | 2763198 | 151561 | None |
| 34 | SP60 | None | 11.5 | 5.3 | 0.7 | Probable Geology | 29.061539 | -88.944613 | 2763180 | 151553 | None |
| 35 | SP60 | None | 15.1 | 4.8 | 0.9 | Probable Geology | 29.061492 | -88.944654 | 2763167 | 151536 | None |
| 36 | SP60 | None | 9.9 | 5.1 | 0.8 | Probable Geology | 29.061471 | -88.944660 | 2763166 | 151528 | None |
| 37 | SP60 | None | 115.6 | 8.8 | 0.6 | Possible Pipeline | 29.055601 | -88.954004 | 2760225 | 149332 | None |
| 38 | SP67 | None | 10.9 | 6.7 | 0.6 | Unknown Contact | 29.050276 | -88.944967 | 2763153 | 147456 | None |
| 39 | SP60 | None | 17.6 | 5.1 | 4.5 | Unknown Contact | 29.050058 | -88.944492 | 2763306 | 147380 | None |
| 40 | SP67 | None | 15.2 | 6.7 | 0.3 | Unknown Contact | 29.049685 | -88.944623 | 2763267 | 147243 | None |
| 41 | SP67 | None | 38.3 | 15.0 | 4.1 | Probable Geology | 29.049630 | -88.947095 | 2762477 | 147207 | None |
| 42 | SP67 | None | 22.9 | 3.1 | 0.9 | Probable Geology | 29.049414 | -88.946918 | 2762536 | 147130 | None |
| 43 | SP67 | None | 25.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | Exposed Pipeline | 29.047566 | -88.944860 | 2763207 | 146471 | None |
| 44 | SP67 | None | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.2 | Unknown Contact | 29.056557 | -88.943057 | 2763715 | 149752 | None |
| 45 | SP67 | None | 15.2 | 2.8 | 0.7 | Unknown Contact | 29.055245 | -88.938711 | 2765113 | 149304 | None |
| 46 | SP67 | None | 11.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | Unknown Contact | 29.055047 | -88.936686 | 2765762 | 149246 | None |
| 47 | SP67 | None | 17.7 | 6.6 | 0.7 | Unknown Contact | 29.054912 | -88.941109 | 2764350 | 149167 | None |
| 48 | SP67 | None | 5.3 | 3.7 | 1.5 | Unknown Contact | 29.054747 | -88.940851 | 2764433 | 149109 | None |
| 49 | SP67 | None | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | Unknown Contact | 29.054609 | -88.937429 | 2765528 | 149082 | None |
| 50 | SP67 | None | 16.6 | 2.0 | 0.4 | Unknown Contact | 29.054573 | -88.936345 | 2765874 | 149076 | None |
| 51 | SP67 | None | 13.4 | 10.5 | 0.2 | Unknown Contact | 29.054526 | -88.937296 | 2765571 | 149052 | None |
| 52 | SP60 | None | 7.9 | 2.0 | 0.4 | Unknown Contact | 29.054246 | -88.936989 | 2765671 | 148952 | None |
| 53 | SP60 | None | 17.2 | 3.6 | 0.3 | Unknown Contact | 29.053952 | -88.936805 | 2765732 | 148847 | None |
| 54 | SP60 | None | 4.8 | 4.6 | 1.3 | Unknown Contact | 29.053758 | -88.937351 | 2765559 | 148773 | None |
| 55 | SP60 | None | 26.0 | 2.8 | 0.3 | Unknown Contact | 29.053249 | -88.933979 | 2766640 | 148610 | None |
| 56 | SP60 | None | 11.4 | 3.0 | 0.2 | Unknown Contact | 29.053220 | -88.937390 | 2765551 | 148577 | None |
| 57 | SP60 | None | 25.8 | 15.3 | 5.9 | Probable Geology | 29.046670 | -88.942368 | 2764010 | 146162 | None |
| 58 | SP67 | None | 19.4 | 14.6 | 5.5 | Possible Geology | 29.074632 | -88.994698 | 2747083 | 155983 | None |

Report MS-Word Large English

Generated on 9/27/2023 10:34:07

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|--|--|--|
| | 1 Sonar Time at Target: 7/16/2023 14:27:49 Click Position 29.0853519758 -88.9911719858 (NAD27LL) (X) 2748129.92 (Y) 159903.67 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\3031 1424.HSX Line Name: 3031_1424 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 12.73 US ft • Target Height: 9.11 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Possible Geology • Area: South Pass • Block: 6 • Description: |
| | 2 • Sonar Time at Target: 7/16/2023 14:29:03 • Click Position 29.0846926955 -88.9895937278 (NAD27LL) (X) 2748638.88 (Y) 159674.28 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLYLLaunch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\3031 1424.HSX • Line Name: 3031_1424 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 10.67 US ft • Target Height: 16.39 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Possible Geology • Area: South Pass • Block: 6 • Description: |
| | 3 Sonar Time at Target: 7/16/2023 14:37:18 Click Position 29.0802478097 -88.9794872895 (NAD27LL) (X) 2751899.83 (Y) 158124.44 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLYLLaunch 1Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\3031 1424.HSX Line Name: 3031_1424 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 7.35 US ft • Target Height: 0.74 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 59 • Description: |
| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 60 - 70 - 70 | 4 • Sonar Time at Target: 7/16/2023 15:01:38 • Click Position 29.0785895815 - 88.9801393182 (NAD27LL) (X) 2751703.97 (Y) 157517.29 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLYLLaunch 1Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\3028 1451.HSX • Line Name: 3028_1451 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 1.12 US ft • Target Length: 0.55 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 59 • Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|---|--|--|
| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 50 - 50 - 60 - 70 - 90 - 10 - 20 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 90 - 9 | 5 Sonar Time at Target: 7/16/2023 15:01:37 Click Position 29.0785892085 -88.9801092617 (NAD27LL) (X) 2751713.57 (Y) 157517.35 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\3028 1451.HSX Line Name: 3028_1451 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 1.19 US ft • Target Height: 0.81 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 59 • Description: |
| US ft - 53 - 100 | 6 • Sonar Time at Target: 7/16/2023 15:02:05 • Click Position 29.0785180454 -88.9808221639 (NAD27LL) (X) 2751486.40 (Y) 157486.80 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLYLaunch 1Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\3028 1451.HSX • Line Name: 3028_1451 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 8.25 US ft • Target Height: 0.48 US ft • Target Length: 21.97 US ft • Mag Anomaly: 355 • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 59 • Description: |
| U3 R - 50 - 100 | 1714.HSX | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 60.73 US ft • Target Length: 314.08 US ft • Mag Anomaly: 321, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 431, 432, 434, 435 • Avoidance Area: 1000 ft around visible extent • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Shipwreck • Area: South Pass • Block: 59 • Description: Wreck, likely 500ft barge listed in BOEM Arch database as ID1095 |
| - 50 - 100 - 100 | 8 • Sonar Time at Target: 7/22/2023 15:10:52 • Click Position 29.0746322223 -88.9946976444 (NAD27LL) (X) 2747083.47 (Y) 155983.31 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: F:DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\3005 1505.HSX • Line Name: 3005_1505 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 14.56 US ft • Target Height: 5.48 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Possible Geology • Area: South Pass • Block: • Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| - 50 - 100 - 100 | 9 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 17:47:15 Click Position 29.0732212246 -88.9477592873 (NAD27LL) (X) 2762086.59 (Y) 155779.41 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5034 1745.HSX • Line Name: 5034_1745 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 27.23 US ft • Target Height: 5.57 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact Cluster • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| - 100 - 100 - 100 | 10 • Sonar Time at Target: 7/22/2023 17:04:26 • Click Position 29.0722787105 -88.9886226413 (NAD27LL) (X) 2749041.39 (Y) 155167.30 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: F:IDOC Mapping Dropbox/Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\3008 1645.HSX • Line Name: 3008_1645 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 1.47 US ft • Target Height: 1.04 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | 11 • Sonar Time at Target: 7/16/2023 18:07:22 • Click Position 29.0721026464 -88.9859280200 (NAD27LL) (X) 2749903.40 (Y) 155120.92 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\3010 1749.HSX • Line Name: 3010_1749 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 0.94 US ft • Target Height: 1.80 US ft • Mag Anomaly: 347 • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | 12 • Sonar Time at Target: 7/16/2023 18:07:21 • Click Position 29.0718811457 -88.9860639351 (NAD27LL) (X) 2749861.64 (Y) 155039.50 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\3010 1749.HSX • Line Name: 3010_1749 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 0.99 US ft Target Height: 0.74 US ft Target Length: 7.70 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|--|---|--|
| | 13 • Sonar Time at Target: 7/16/2023 18:41:35 • Click Position 29.0718113175 -88.9883503589 (NAD27LL) (X) 2749131.84 (Y) 154999.15 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLYLaunch 1\Hypack Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\3007 1830.HSX • Line Name: 3007_1830 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 1.79 US ft • Target Height: 1.61 US ft • Target Length: 7.26 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| 50 US N 50 | 14 • Sonar Time at Target: 8/15/2023 14:47:38 • Click Position 29.0700904427 -88.9444649934 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763162.56 (Y) 154663.09 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLYLaunch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5037 _1433.HSX • Line Name: 5037_1433 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 2.34 US ft • Target Height: 2.60 US ft • Target Length: 11.84 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| 50 US R - 50 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 | 15 Sonar Time at Target: 8/15/2023 14:47:38 Click Position 29.0700756807 -88.9445173625 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763145.94 (Y) 154657.38 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLYLaunch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5037 1433.HSX Line Name: 5037_1433 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 1.09 US ft • Target Height: 3.08 US ft • Target Length: 3.97 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| - 50 US h - 50 - 50 - 100 - 100 | 16 • Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 14:24:52 • Click Position 29.0641119681 -88.9547420143 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759924.99 (Y) 152421.22 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLYLaunch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5010 1421.HSX • Line Name: 5010_1421 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 3.68 US ft • Target Length: 0.93 US ft • Target Length: 5.47 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|---------------|--|---|
| | 17 Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 14:24:53 Click Position 29.0640939817 -88.9547863286 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759910.97 (Y) 152414.39 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5010 1421.HSX Line Name: 5010_1421 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 2.45 US ft • Target Height: 0.58 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| USR | 18 • Sonar Time at Target: 8/12/2023 17:00:55 • Click Position 29.0640497165 -88.9562495751 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759443.89 (Y) 152388.60 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\4005 1658.HSX • Line Name: 4005_1658 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 12.94 US ft Target Height: 1.45 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Rectangular Contact Classification2: Unknown Debris Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |
| - 50 - 100 | 19 • Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 14:24:56 • Click Position 29.0640268308 -88.9547675740 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759917.47 (Y) 152390.10 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5010 _1421.HSX • Line Name: 5010_1421 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 11.14 US ft • Target Length: 25.15 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | 20 • Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 16:32:38 • Click Position 29.0639320890 -88.9550004649 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759843.79 (Y) 152354.11 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5011 1629.HSX • Line Name: 5011_1629 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 7.12 US ft • Target Length: 16.08 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification1: Unknown Debris' • Area: South Pass • Block: SP60 • Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|---|--|--|
| | Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 3.12 US ft • Target Height: 1.02 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Debris • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | (X) 2759435.20 (Y) 152307.89 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 2.90 US ft • Target Height: 1.78 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Debris • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| - 10 - 20 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 60 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 90 - 100 - 20 - 300 - 400 - 500 - 50 | Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 4.59 US ft • Target Height: 0.61 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | (X) 2759469.75 (Y) 152175.04 (Projected Coordinates) | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 1.14 US ft • Target Length: 15.09 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Possible Exposed Pipeline • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| | Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 1.45 US ft • Target Height: 2.45 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Debris • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | (X) 2759644.96 (Y) 152076.82 (Projected | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 5.52 US ft • Target Height: 1.04 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| - 50 - 100 0 US N | Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 13.95 US ft • Target Height: 2.63 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Rectanular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 4.55 US ft Target Length: 46.66 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Linear Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|---|--|--|
| | 29 Sonar Time at Target: 8/12/2023 19:01:16 Click Position 29.0630492290 -88.9556962549 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759628.19 (Y) 152028.52 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLYLLaunch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\4006 1848.HSX • Line Name: 4006_1848 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 2.23 US ft • Target Height: 2.64 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | 30 • Sonar Time at Target: 8/12/2023 17:41:25 • Click Position 29.0628396648 -88.9559608129 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759545.26 (Y) 151950.58 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\4001 1739.HSX • Line Name: 4001_1739 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 0.73 US ft • Target Length: 2.70 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| - 10 - 23 - 30 - 40 - 50 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 5 | Sonar Time at Target: 8/12/2023 17:41:40 Click Position 29.0628154395 -88.9563044936 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759435.65 (Y) 151939.49 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 3.66 US ft • Target Length: 6.67 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| - 50 - 100 - 100 - 100 | 32 Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 15:01:25 Click Position 29.0626090225 -88.9572479679 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759135.82 (Y) 151858.19 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLYLaunch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5007 1446.HSX Line Name: 5007_1446 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 1.89 US ft • Target Length: 0.61 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|--------------|---|---|
| | Sonar Time at Target: 8/12/2023 19:01:40 Click Position 29.0621990128 -88.9554627606 (NAD27LL) (X) 2759709.19 (Y) 151720.96 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 7.42 US ft • Target Height: 1.42 US ft • Target Length: 6.15 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | (X) 2763198.26 (Y) 151561.27 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 6.97 US ft • Target Height: 1.24 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Probable Geology • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 19:17:47 Click Position 29.0615389715 -88.9446129570 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763180.11 (Y) 151553.09 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 5.30 US ft • Target Height: 0.68 US ft • Target Length: 11.52 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Probable Geology • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | (X) 2763167.25 (Y) 151535.86 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 4.81 US ft • Target Length: 15.07 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification1: Probable Geology • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|--|--|---|
| | Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 5.06 US ft • Target Length: 9.87 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Probable Geology • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| - 10 | 29.056567523 -88.9430573488 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763714.84 (Y) 149752.09 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 2.03 US ft • Target Height: 0.24 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |
| | Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 17:42:05 Click Position 29.0556014834 -88.9540035775 (NAD27LL) (X) 2760225.13 (Y) 149331.99 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 8.77 US ft • Target Length: 115.68 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Possible Pipeline • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| e de la constante de la consta | 29.0552452429 -88.9387109162 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765113.33 (Y) 149304.26 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 2.77 US ft • Target Length: 15.17 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| | 41 • Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 18:14:31 • Click Position 29.0550469934 -88.9366863433 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765761.62 (Y) 149245.71 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PCIDOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5031 1810.HSX • Line Name: 5031_1810 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 0.71 US ft • Target Height: 0.08 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |
| | 42 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 19:13:19 Click Position 29.0549121788 -88.9411089235 (NAD27LL) (X) 2764349.77 (Y) 149167.17 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5025 1908.HSX Line Name: 5025_1908 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 6.58 US ft • Target Length: 17.69 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |
| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 | 43 • Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 19:13:10 • Click Position 29.0547467638 -88.9408510647 (NAD27LL) (X) 2764433.40 (Y) 149108.75 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5025 _1908.HSX • Line Name: 5025_1908 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 3.67 US ft • Target Height: 1.53 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |
| - 100 - 100 - 100 | 44 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 18:53:59 Click Position 29.0546092686 -88.9374292011 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765527.63 (Y) 149081.60 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC/DOC Mapping Dropbox/Field Data Sync COPY ONLYLaunch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5028 1839.HSX Line Name: 5028_1839 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 1.00 US ft • Target Length: 1.46 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|--|--|--|
| | PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 1.99 US ft • Target Height: 0.36 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |
| US R - 50 - 100 - 100 | 46 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 18:54:04 Click Position 29.0545260883 -88.9372958618 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765570.86 (Y) 149052.25 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5028 1839.HSX Line Name: 5028_1839 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 10.54 US ft Target Height: 0.23 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Unknown Contact Area: South Pass Block: 67 Description: |
| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 43 - 60 - 70 - 60 - 10 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 20 - 30 - 43 - 55 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 10 - 80 - 80 - 80 - 80 - 80 - 80 - 80 - 8 | 47 • Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 18:54:19 • Click Position 29.0542457163 -88.9369893231 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765670.92 (Y) 148952.37 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5028 _1839.HSX • Line Name: 5028_1839 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 2.01 US ft • Target Length: 7.92 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |
| - 10 - 22 - 33 - 40 - 50 - 60 - 70 - 80 - 90 - 100 - 1 | 48 Sonar Time at Target: 8/17/2023 18:54:32 Click Position 29.0539520113 -88.9368053155 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765731.94 (Y) 148846.81 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLYLaunch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5028 1839.HSX Line Name: 5028_1839 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 3.62 US ft • Target Length: 0.32 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|---|---|---|
| | Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 4.60 US ft • Target Height: 1.30 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Rectangular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |
| - 50 | (X) 2766640.29 (Y) 148610.10 (Projected | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 2.76 US ft • Target Height: 0.30 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |
| 50 US II 100 US II - 50 - 100 - 150 - 150 | Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 14:27:11 Click Position 29.0532200394 -88.9373900744 (NAD27LL) (X) 2765550.69 (Y) 148576.79 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 2.96 US ft • Target Length: 11.35 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Rectangular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |
| | Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 14:03:24 Click Position 29.0502760327 -88.9449665709 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763152.51 (Y) 147455.91 (Projected | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 6.72 US ft • Target Height: 0.59 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|--|--|---|
| - 10 20 US H | 53 Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 14:03:06 Click Position 29.0500578437 -88.9444918463 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763305.83 (Y) 147379.74 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5013 1359.HSX Line Name: 5013_1359 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 5.09 US ft • Target Height: 4.49 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | 54 Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 19:10:17 Click Position 29.0496854089 -88.9446227431 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763266.84 (Y) 147243.47 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\8016 1900.HSX Line Name: 8016_1900 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 6.68 US ft • Target Height: 0.31 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Unknown Contact • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| | 55 • Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 14:50:29 • Click Position 29.0496304270 -88.9470954737 (NAD27LL) (X) 2762477.25 (Y) 147207.02 (Projected Coordinates) • Map Projection: LA-S-MOD • Acoustic Source File: C:Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5007 1446.HSX • Line Name: 5007_1446 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 15.04 US ft • Target Length: 38.34 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Probable Geology • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| - 50 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 | 56 Sonar Time at Target: 8/20/2023 16:55:35 Click Position 29.0494144526 -88.9469178101 (NAD27LL) (X) 2762535.65 (Y) 147129.68 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5008 1651.HSX Line Name: 5008_1651 | Dimensions and attributes Target Width: 3.14 US ft Target Length: 2.92 US ft Mag Anomaly: None Avoidance Area: None Classification1: Irregular Contact Classification2: Probable Geology Area: South Pass Block: 60 Description: |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| A | 57 Sonar Time at Target: 8/19/2023 16:53:00 Click Position 29.0475663003 -88.9448597073 (NAD27LL) (X) 2763207.19 (Y) 146471.45 (Projected Coordinates) Map Projection: LA-S-MOD Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync COPY ONLY\Launch 1\Hypack Projects\Projects\F23KNOC010_SP60\Raw\5009 1650.HSX Line Name: 5009_1650 | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 0.72 US ft • Target Length: 0.45 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Linear Contact • Classification2: Exposed Pipeline • Area: South Pass • Block: 60 • Description: |
| - 10 - 20 - 30 - 40 - 50 | Acoustic Source File: C:\Users\Eric Fischer PC\DOC Mapping Dropbox\Field Data Sync | Dimensions and attributes • Target Width: 15.25 US ft • Target Length: 25.83 US ft • Mag Anomaly: None • Avoidance Area: None • Classification1: Irregular Contact • Classification2: Probable Geology • Area: South Pass • Block: 67 • Description: |

04-in 1 29.06197166 -88.94870758 TIE-IN

Begin Pipeline Abandonment at SSTI at Proposed 2" Fuel Gas Pipeline

04-in 2 29.06187966 -88.94915846

04-in 3 29.06201548 -88.94989391

04-in 4 29.06226310 -88.95071480

04-in 5 29.06278893 -88.95202388

04-in 6 29.06358207 -88.95352139

04-in 7 29.06376990 -88.95397621

04-in 8 29.06385462 -88.95417246

04-in 9 29.06403859 -88.95449497

04-in 10 29.06404126 -88.95510287 RISER Riser on SP60 'F' Platform

0 1 29.06180266 -88.94859185 TIE-IN Begin Proposed 4" Multiphase Pipeline at SSTI Segment 15062

Begin Proposed 2" Fuel Gas

0 2 29.06197166 -88.94870758 TIE-IN Pipeline at SSTI Segment 15060

0 3 29.06352043 -88.94979095 CROSSING Crossing Segment 15061

0 4 29.06464113 -88.95057926

0 5 29.06490327 -88.95076747

0 6 29.06516161 -88.95096236

0 7 29.06541602 -88.95116383

0 8 29.06566638 -88.95137178

0 9 29.06591256 -88.95158610

0 10 29.06615443 -88.95180668

0 11 29.06639187 -88.95203341

0 12 29.06662476 -88.95226617

0 13 29.06685298 -88.95250486

0 14 29.06707642 -88.95274933

0 15 29.06729495 -88.95299948

0 16 29.06750848 -88.95325517

0 17 29.06771689 -88.95351628

| 0 | 19 | 29.06792007 -88.95378266 |
|---|----|--------------------------|
| 0 | 20 | 29.06811793 -88.95405420 |
| 0 | 21 | 29.06831036 -88.95433074 |
| 0 | 22 | 29.06849726 -88.95461215 |
| 0 | 23 | 29.06867854 -88.95489828 |
| 0 | 24 | 29.06885411 -88.95518899 |
| 0 | 25 | 29.06902387 -88.95548413 |
| 0 | 26 | 29.06918775 -88.95578356 |
| 0 | 27 | 29.06934566 -88.95608711 |
| 0 | 28 | 29.06949751 -88.95639464 |
| 0 | 29 | 29.06964323 -88.95670599 |
| 0 | 30 | 29.06978275 -88.95702100 |
| 0 | 31 | 29.06991600 -88.95733950 |
| 0 | 32 | 29.07004290 -88.95766135 |
| 0 | 33 | 29.07016340 -88.95798637 |

18 29.06771689 -88.95351628 CROSSING

0

Crossing Segment 36

| 0 | 34 | 29.07027743 | -88.95831440 |
|---|----|-------------|--------------|
| 0 | 35 | 29.07038493 | -88.95864527 |
| 0 | 36 | 29.07048586 | -88.95897882 |
| 0 | 37 | 29.07058015 | -88.95931488 |
| 0 | 38 | 29.07066776 | -88.95965326 |
| 0 | 39 | 29.07074865 | -88.95999381 |
| 0 | 40 | 29.07082277 | -88.96033635 |
| 0 | 41 | 29.07089009 | -88.96068070 |
| 0 | 42 | 29.07095057 | -88.96102670 |
| 0 | 43 | 29.07100418 | -88.96137416 |
| 0 | 44 | 29.07105090 | -88.96172290 |
| 0 | 45 | 29.07109070 | -88.96207276 |
| 0 | 46 | 29.07112356 | -88.96242355 |
| 0 | 47 | 29.07114947 | -88.96277509 |
| 0 | 48 | 29.07185939 | -88.97392332 |
| 0 | 49 | 29.07188478 | -88.97426907 |
| 0 | 50 | 29.07191689 | -88.97461411 |

| 0 | 51 | 29.07195572 -88.97495824 |
|---|----|--------------------------|
| 0 | 52 | 29.07200124 -88.97530132 |
| 0 | 53 | 29.07205343 -88.97564316 |
| 0 | 54 | 29.07211227 -88.97598360 |
| 0 | 55 | 29.07217772 -88.97632247 |
| 0 | 56 | 29.07224975 -88.97665961 |
| 0 | 57 | 29.07232833 -88.97699485 |
| 0 | 58 | 29.07241342 -88.97732802 |
| 0 | 59 | 29.07250498 -88.97765897 |
| 0 | 60 | 29.07260296 -88.97798752 |
| 0 | 61 | 29.07270731 -88.97831352 |
| 0 | 62 | 29.07281798 -88.97863681 |
| 0 | 63 | 29.07293493 -88.97895723 |
| 0 | 64 | 29.07305808 -88.97927462 |
| 0 | 65 | 29.07318739 -88.97958883 |
| 0 | 66 | 29.07332278 -88.97989969 |
| 0 | 67 | 29.07346420 -88.98020707 |

- 0 68 29.07361156 -88.98051080
- 0 69 29.07376480 -88.98081073
- 0 70 29.07428169 -88.98179626 BLOCKLINE Blockline Crossing SP60 to SP59
- 0 71 29.07826232 -88.98939514 BLOCKLINE Blockline Crossing SP59 to SP6
- 0 72 29.08148644 -88.99554858
- 0 73 29.08164081 -88.99585090
- 0 74 29.08178922 -88.99615708
- 0 75 29.08193157 -88.99646696
- 0 76 29.08206781 -88.99678038
- 0 77 29.08219786 -88.99709719
- 0 78 29.08232166 -88.99741723
- 0 79 29.08238029 -88.99758148 Crossing F
- 0 80 29.08238139 -88.99758149
- 0 81 29.08243915 -88.99774033
- 0 82 29.08255026 -88.99806635

0 83 29.08265495 -88.99839511

Crossing Federal/State Line

| 0 | 84 | 29.08275316 | -88.99872645 | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|-------|
| 0 | 85 | 29.08284485 | -88.99906020 | | | | |
| 0 | 86 | 29.08292996 | -88.99939621 | | | | |
| 0 | 87 | 29.08300845 | -88.99973429 | | | | |
| 0 | 88 | 29.08308029 | -89.00007429 | | | | |
| 0 | 89 | 29.08314543 | -89.00041603 | | | | |
| 0 | 90 | 29.08320385 | -89.00075934 | | | | |
| 0 | 91 | 29.08325552 | -89.00110406 | | | | |
| 0 | 92 | 29.08330041 | -89.00145000 | | | | |
| 0 | 93 | 29.08333850 | -89.00179699 | | | | |
| 0 | 94 | 29.08336977 | -89.00214487 | | | | |
| 0 | 95 | 29.08339420 | -89.00249346 | | | | |
| 0 | 96 | 29.08341179 | -89.00284258 | | | | |
| 0 | 97 | 29.08345603 | -89.00394439 | CROSSING | Crossing | Segment | 10268 |
| 0 | 98 | 29.08351135 | -89.00529479 | CROSSING | Crossing | Segment | 3658 |
| 0 | 99 | 29.08358573 | -89.00713348 | CROSSING | Crossing | Segment | 3655 |
| 0 | 100 | 29.08373451 | -89.01083374 | CROSSING | Crossing | Segment | 6592 |

| 0 | 101 29.08407818 -89.01931196 |
|---|------------------------------|
| 0 | 102 29.08409616 -89.01966833 |
| 0 | 103 29.08412126 -89.02002414 |
| 0 | 104 29.08415349 -89.02037920 |
| 0 | 105 29.08419283 -89.02073334 |
| 0 | 106 29.08423924 -89.02108636 |
| 0 | 107 29.08429272 -89.02143809 |
| 0 | 108 29.08435322 -89.02178834 |
| 0 | 109 29.08442073 -89.02213692 |
| 0 | 110 29.08449520 -89.02248367 |
| 0 | 111 29.08457659 -89.02282839 |
| 0 | 112 29.08466487 -89.02317091 |
| 0 | 113 29.08475999 -89.02351104 |
| 0 | 114 29.08486189 -89.02384863 |
| 0 | 115 9.084970534 -89.02418347 |
| 0 | 116 29.08508585 -89.02451542 |
| 0 | 117 9.085207789 -89.02484428 |

| 0 | 118 29.08533628 -89.02516989 | |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| 0 | 119 29.08547126 -89.02549209 | |
| 0 | 120 29.08561266 -89.02581070 | |
| 0 | 121 29.08576040 -89.02612555 | |
| 0 | 122 29.08591441 -89.02643649 | |
| 0 | 123 29.08607461 -89.02674335 | |
| 0 | 124 29.08624091 -89.02704597 | |
| 0 | 125 29.08641324 -89.02734420 | |
| 0 | 126 29.08659149 -89.02763788 | |
| 0 | 127 29.08677557 -89.02792685 | |
| 0 | 128 29.08696540 -89.02821097 | |
| 0 | 129 29.08716087 -89.02849010 | |
| 0 | 130 29.08736188 -89.02876407 | |
| 0 | 131 29.08756832 -89.02903276 | |
| 0 | 132 29.08778009 -89.02929602 | |
| 0 | 133 29.08799708 -89.02955371 | |

| 134 | 29.08821918 | -89.02980571 | |
|-----|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 135 | 29.08844626 | -89.03005187 | |
| 136 | 29.08867822 | -89.03029208 | |
| 137 | 29.08891493 | -89.03052620 | |
| 138 | 29.08915626 | -89.03075412 | |
| 139 | 29.08940210 | -89.03097572 | |
| 140 | 29.08965231 | -89.03119088 | |
| 141 | 29.08990677 | -89.03139948 | |
| 142 | 29.09016533 | -89.03160143 | |
| 143 | 29.09042788 | -89.03179662 | |
| 144 | 29.09320259 | -89.03380584 | CROSSING |
| 145 | 29.09514427 | -89.03521728 | BLOCKLINE |
| 146 | 29.09572677 | -89.03563881 | |
| 147 | 29.09597663 | -89.03582436 | |
| 148 | 29.09622289 | -89.03601604 | |
| 149 | 29.09646545 | -89.03621375 | |
| 150 | 29.09670417 | -89.03641742 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Crossing Unknown Pipeline

Blockline Crossing SP6 to SP7

| 0 | 151 29.09693896 -89.03662693 | |
|---|--|---------------------------|
| 0 | 152 29.09716970 -89.03684219 | |
| 0 | 153 29.09739629 -89.03706310 | |
| 0 | 154 29.09761861 -89.03728956 | |
| 0 | 155 29.09783656 -89.03752145 | |
| 0 | 156 29.09805004 -89.03775868 | |
| 0 | 157 29.09825895 -89.03800112 | |
| 0 | 158 29.09846320 -89.03824867 | |
| 0 | 159 29.09866267 -89.03850121 | |
| 0 | 160 29.09885729 -89.03875861 | |
| 0 | 161 29.09904696 -89.03902076 | |
| 0 | 162 29.09923158 -89.03928754 | |
| 0 | 163 29.10194587 -89.04329681 CROSSING | Crossing Unknown Pipeline |
| 0 | 164 29.10223197 -89.04372406 CROSSING | Crossing Unknown Pipeline |
| 0 | 165 29.10369110 -89.04587554 BLOCKLINE | Blockline Crossing SP7 |
| 0 | 166 29.11280544 -89.05934997 | |
| 0 | 167 29.11295907 -89.05958152 | |

- 0 168 29.11310892 -89.05981626
- 0 169 29.11325491 -89.06005414
- 0 170 29.11339701 -89.06029505
- 0 171 29.11969096 -89.07118397

0 172 29.11951252 -89.07131770 RISER End Proposed Pipeline Bundle at LLOX Facility

15062 1 28.93713899 -88.91232805 RISER Riser MC21 'B'

- Begin Reused Segment 15062 at
- 15062 2 28.93713854 -88.91235930
- 15062 3 28.93713818 -88.91238535
- 15062 4 28.93713483 -88.91262030
- 15062 5 28.93713439 -88.91265155
- 15062 6 28.93741844 -88.91265677
- 15062 7 28.93756334 -88.91265944
- 15062 8 28.93791064 -88.91267184
- 15062 9 28.93822125 -88.91268294
- 15062 10 28.93902615 -88.91266640
- 15062 11 28.93980431 -88.91263907
- 15062 12 28.94051820 -88.91260158
- 15062 13 28.94131970 -88.91258297
- 15062 14 28.94211197 -88.91257450
- 15062 15 28.94289842 -88.91254462
- 15062 16 28.94370059 -88.91254887
- 15062 17 28.94456194 -88.91239775

- 15062 18 28.94535055 -88.91238424
- 15062 19 28.94613937 -88.91234942
- 15062 20 28.94774694 -88.91234347
- 15062 21 28.94855489 -88.91237314
- 15062 22 28.94932194 -88.91234939
- 15062 23 28.95012410 -88.91233299
- 15062 24 28.95106006 -88.91232029
- 15062 25 28.95182062 -88.91228165
- 15062 26 28.95259424 -88.91219755
- 15062 27 28.95340575 -88.91217305
- 15062 28 28.95418834 -88.91214959
- 15062 29 28.95493419 -88.91211762
- 15062 30 28.95572915 -88.91210384
- 15062 31 28.95652584 -88.91207072
- 15062 32 28.95734014 -88.91204829
- 15062 33 28.95809720 -88.91202611
- 15062 34 28.95888284 -88.91200270

- 15062 35 28.95966967 -88.91196902
- 15062 36 28.96049942 -88.91194733
- 15062 37 28.96129884 -88.91194039
- 15062 38 28.96206689 -88.91192786
- 15062 39 28.96287135 -88.91189492
- 15062 40 28.96367969 -88.91186987
- 15062 41 28.96406734 -88.91186264
- 15062 42 28.96414512 -88.91186119
- 15062 43 28.96446572 -88.91186201
- 15062 44 28.96491699 -88.91184210
- 15062 45 28.96525741 -88.91182944
- 15062 46 28.96608782 -88.91179892
- 15062 47 28.96639624 -88.91178676
- 15062 48 28.96690119 -88.91176684
- 15062 49 28.96772940 -88.91183469
- 15062 50 28.96847622 -88.91191767

- 15062 51 28.96927304 -88.91210993
- 15062 52 28.97002772 -88.91238102
- 15062 53 28.97078824 -88.91267974
- 15062 54 28.97156812 -88.91297289
- 15062 55 28.97233174 -88.91328002
- 15062 56 28.97309725 -88.91357427
- 15062 57 28.97380844 -88.91389985
- 15062 58 28.97532610 -88.91455643
- 15062 59 28.97605642 -88.91484163
- 15062 60 28.97680554 -88.91515327
- 15062 61 28.97755944 -88.91545124
- 15062 62 28.97832002 -88.91570425
- 15062 63 28.97907035 -88.91598604
- 15062 64 28.97972940 -88.91624574
- 15062 65 28.97985712 -88.91629670
- 15062 66 28.98043804 -88.91652740
- 15062 67 28.98072010 -88.91663818

- 15062 68 28.98131765 -88.91686857
- 15062 69 28.98138747 -88.91689549
- 15062 70 28.98191535 -88.91711387
- 15062 71 28.98213415 -88.91720438
- 15062 72 28.98222255 -88.91723793
- 15062 73 28.98259577 -88.91737957
- 15062 74 28.98288415 -88.91748901
- 15062 75 28.98290714 -88.91749844
- 15062 76 28.98326337 -88.91764440
- 15062 77 28.98361713 -88.91782609
- 15062 78 28.98435820 -88.91813144
- 15062 79 28.98508259 -88.91842990
- 15062 80 28.98584775 -88.91874519
- 15062 81 28.98647822 -88.91900496
- 15062 82 28.98737799 -88.91930134
- 15062 83 28.98801543 -88.91954187
- 15062 84 28.98948052 -88.92007880

- 15062 85 28.99070772 -88.92048082
- 15062 86 28.99133642 -88.92062895
- 15062 87 28.99146500 -88.92059594
- 15062 88 28.99200269 -88.92067687
- 15062 89 28.99239334 -88.92068209
- 15062 90 28.99285980 -88.92067959
- 15062 91 28.99311634 -88.92067242
- 15062 92 28.99487487 -88.92105776
- 15062 93 28.99591135 -88.92125950
- 15062 94 28.99639068 -88.92139536
- 15062 95 28.99683669 -88.92152002
- 15062 96 28.99735957 -88.92170845
- 15062 97 28.99779542 -88.92188824
- 15062 98 28.99807947 -88.92201491
- 15062 99 28.99839927 -88.92216227
- 15062 100 28.99965315 -88.92287444

- 15062 101 29.00019245 -88.92322227
- 15062 102 29.00159920 -88.92410087
- 15062 103 29.00204240 -88.92434989
- 15062 104 29.00297604 -88.92484767
- 15062 105 29.00471072 -88.92576310
- 15062 106 29.00561464 -88.92621504
- 15062 107 29.00593962 -88.92642955
- 15062 108 29.00629217 -88.92664514
- 15062 109 29.00707914 -88.92676934
- 15062 110 29.00785715 -88.92687912
- 15062 111 29.00894022 -88.92703095
- 15062 112 29.00976203 -88.92715825
- 15062 113 29.01096457 -88.92734071
- 15062 114 29.01207665 -88.92751684
- 15062 115 29.01336542 -88.92768219
- 15062 116 29.01494635 -88.92792979
- 15062 117 29.01678510 -88.92822984

- 15062 118 29.01815059 -88.92841010
- 15062 119 29.01896725 -88.92851967
- 15062 120 29.01974127 -88.92859675
- 15062 121 29.02051032 -88.92870185
- 15062 122 29.02130579 -88.92881295
- 15062 123 29.02210769 -88.92891314
- 15062 124 29.02289865 -88.92900855
- 15062 125 29.02370634 -88.92912446
- 15062 126 29.02452075 -88.92924414
- 15062 127 29.02528372 -88.92934077
- 15062 128 29.02609659 -88.92943075
- 15062 129 29.02659954 -88.92947502
- 15062 130 29.02771537 -88.92958212
- 15062 131 29.02847215 -88.92968807
- 15062 132 29.02929179 -88.92982857
- 15062 133 29.03006774 -88.92997567
- 15062 134 29.03084917 -88.93007047

- 15062 135 29.03164080 -88.93020039
- 15062 136 29.03243955 -88.93037119
- 15062 137 29.03322365 -88.93050404
- 15062 138 29.03401750 -88.93063419
- 15062 139 29.03480472 -88.93074997
- 15062 140 29.03559929 -88.93085905
- 15062 141 29.03617522 -88.93094979
- 15062 142 29.03696185 -88.93105519
- 15062 143 29.03786162 -88.93115589
- 15062 144 29.03881390 -88.93128714
- 15062 145 29.03971334 -88.93143625
- 15062 146 29.04133054 -88.93163870
- 15062 147 29.04212399 -88.93175498
- 15062 148 29.04291249 -88.93186329
- 15062 149 29.04344935 -88.93195662
- 15062 150 29.04434649 -88.93207957

- 15062 151 29.04528639 -88.93221284
- 15062 152 29.04617221 -88.93233097
- 15062 153 29.04750358 -88.93251858
- 15062 154 29.04912595 -88.93272333
- 15062 155 29.04988935 -88.93284855
- 15062 156 29.05068560 -88.93301215
- 15062 157 29.05135178 -88.93317607
- 15062 158 29.05194157 -88.93333898
- 15062 159 29.05256767 -88.93353815
- 15062 160 29.05313240 -88.93373444
- 15062 161 29.05371366 -88.93396980
- 15062 162 29.05445008 -88.93434771
- 15062 163 29.05502714 -88.93467113
- 15062 164 29.05567604 -88.93513700
- 15062 165 29.05603419 -88.93545706
- 15062 166 29.05642877 -88.93580455
- 15062 167 29.05682474 -88.93623874

15062 168 29.05720403 -88.93665499

15062 169 29.05790810 -88.93757015

15062 170 29.05835190 -88.93860866

15062 171 29.05904874 -88.93991013

15062 172 29.05996070 -88.94178084

15062 173 29.06026402 -88.94249170

15062 174 29.06082055 -88.94337991

15062 175 29.06098996 -88.94371515

15062 176 29.06141554 -88.94512395

15062 177 29.06147105 -88.94548228

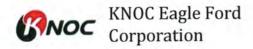
15062 178 29.06161122 -88.94674864

15062 179 29.06156932 -88.94722294

15062 180 29.06180145 -88.94853549

15062 181 29.06180266 -88.94859185 TIE-IN End reused Segment 15060 at SSTI with proposed 4" Multiphase Pipeline





5599 San Felipe St. Suite 725 Houston, TX, 77056 Phone: (713) 552-9304 Fax: (713) 552-1898

December 20, 2023

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL (No. 7017 1450 0001 5029 5223) RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

BP Pipelines of America 501 Westlake Park Blvd #WL1-LR4 Houston, Texas, 77079

Attention: Ms. Janet Aceves

Subject: Korea Nation Oil Corporation Eagle Ford Application for the MC 21B Reroute Project in South Pass Area, Block SP 6/7/60, Gulf of Mexico, Federal/State Waters, Offshore Louisiana

Dear Ms. Janet Aceves:

Korea National Oil Corporation Eagle Ford (KNOC EF) has finalized plans for the above referenced pipeline and will file applications for pipeline right-of-way modifications with the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE). The proposed pipelines will be crossing your five(5) Pipelines, S-6592 – 6" Gas Line / S-3655 - 10" Gas Line / S-3658 - 10" Oil Line / S-10268 – 10" Oil line / S-36 – 8" Oil Line. The location of the crossings is in Block 6/60, South Pass Area, and Gulf of Mexico, as shown on the enclosures. Construction of the proposed pipelines will also be as noted and shown on the enclosures.

The proposed pipelines will be grouped into a bundle containing one 4.500-inch pipeline and 2.375-inch O.D. pipeline. The crossing details are shown on the attached Drawings. Line numbers 5 thru 9 noted in green are the lines for your review to the no objection crossing.

The proposed pipeline modifications will be assigned segment numbers by BSEE as the permitting process is further developed.

BP Pipelines of America December 20, 2023 Page 2

Page -2-December 20, 2023

Korea Nation Oil Corporation Eagle Ford Application for the MC 21B Reroute Project in South Pass Area, Block SP 6/7/60, Gulf of Mexico, Federal/State Waters, Offshore Louisiana

In order to expedite receipt of the above mentioned ROW modification, KNOC EF would appreciate your review of our proposal and an indication from BP Pipelines of America with a note of "No Objection" to the plans by signing and dating both of the duplicate originals of this letter and returning one of them to Mr. Ho Lim, KNOC Eagle Ford Corporation, Suite 725, 5599 San Felipe St., Houston, TX, 77056.

Please provide your preferred contact person and number in order for KNOC EF to provide notice to the actual timing of the crossing in the event you require a person on board.

Your attention to this matter is greatly appreciated. Should you have any questions or require further information, please contact Mr. Dohyoung Kim at (713)-805-4834 or by email dkim@knocef.com.

Sincerely,

KNOC Eagle Ford Corporation

1. 2

Ho Lim Manager of Land and Acquisitions

Enclosures Certified Mail (No. No. 7017 1450 0001 5029 5223) BP Pipelines of America December 20, 2023 Page 3

Confirmation of No Objection:

Korea National Oil Corporation (KNOC EF) should contact BP Pipelines of America

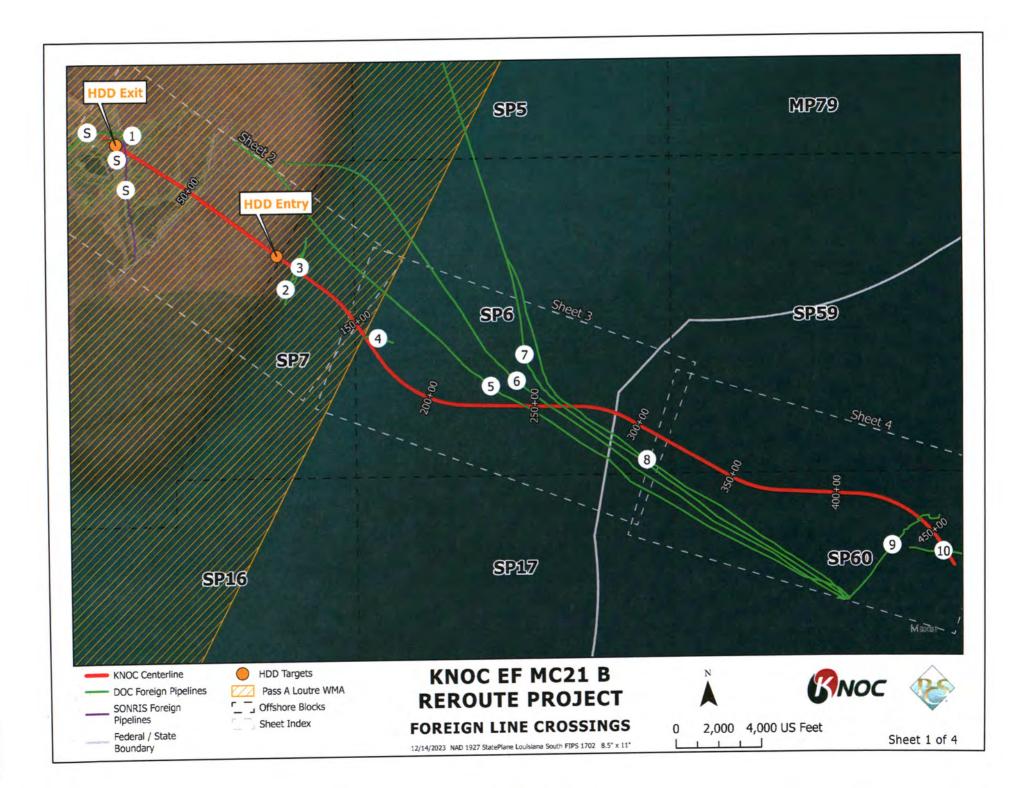
______ contact name_______ at least three (3) days prior to the commencement of any pipeline crossing construction operations noted herein , if requested. By signing this, I hereby declare BP Pipelines of America has "No Objection" to KNOC EF's proposed pipeline bundle crossings of BP Pipelines of America's five(5) Pipelines, S-6592 – 6" Gas / S-3655 - 10" Gas / S-3658 - 10" Oil / S-10268 – 10" Oil / S-36 – 8" Oil in Block 6/60, South Pass Area, Gulf of Mexico, as described in and shown on the enclosures herewith on this the ______ day of _______, 2023.

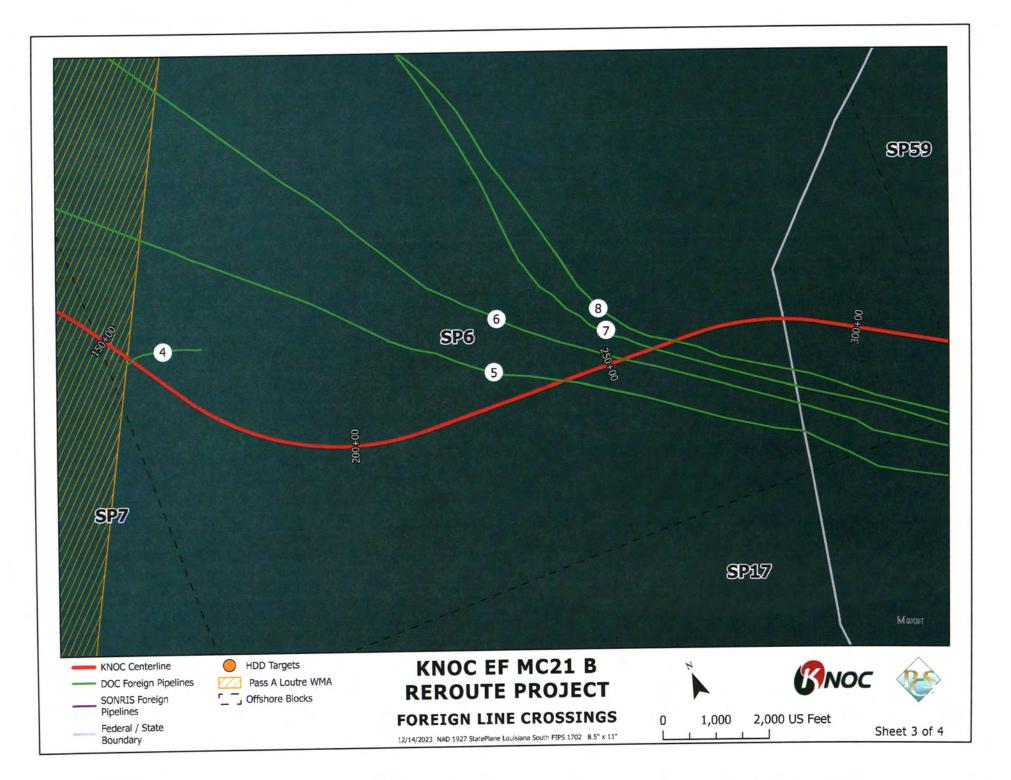
For: BP Pipelines of America

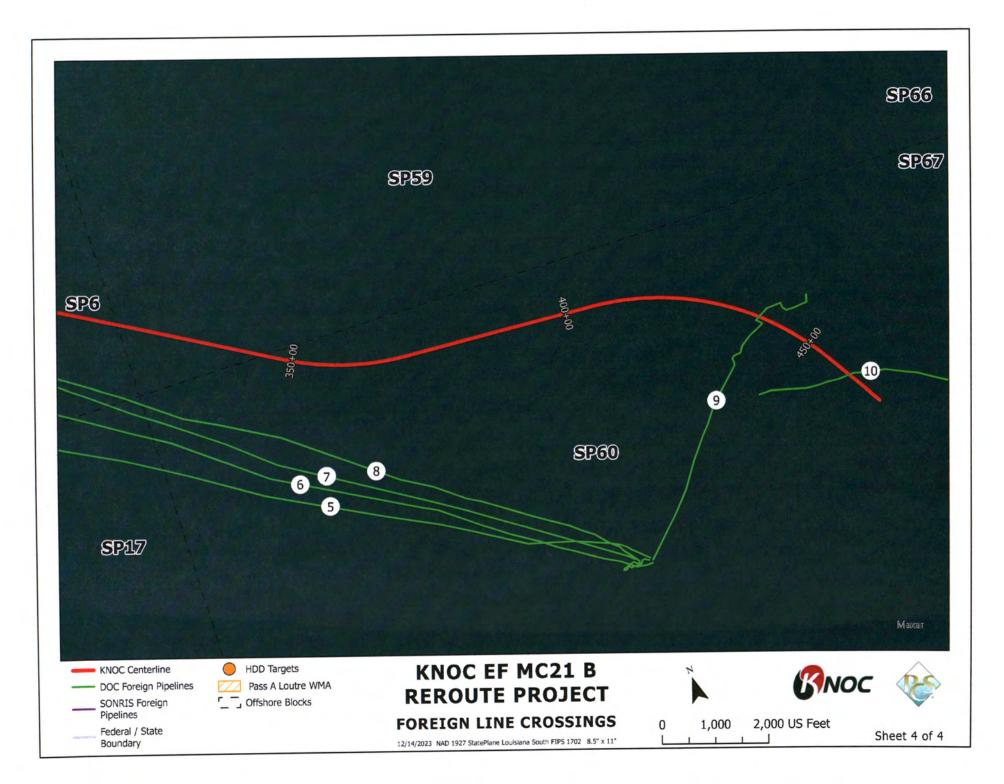
Signature

Name (Type or Print)

Title (Type or Print)







| SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION | COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON | DELIVERY |
|--|---|----------|
| Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits. 1. Article Addressed to: | A. Signature X A. B. Received by (Printed Name) A. B. Received by (Printed Name) A. B. Received by (Printed Name) D. Is delivery address different from If YES, enter delivery address I | |
| Corvinton LA 70433 | | |

| SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION | A. Signature | |
|--|---|---|
| Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. | X ARam | Agent Addresse |
| Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits. | B. Received by (Printed Name) | C. Date of Deliver |
| 1. Article Addressed to: BP Pipelines of America (Janet Aceves) | D. Is delivery address different from item 1? Yes If YES, enter delivery address below: No | |
| 501 Westlake Park Blvd #WL1-LR4 | | |
| Houston TX 11019 | 1 | I. |
| 9590 9402 5417 9189 5410 99 | 3. Service Type Adult Signature Adult Signature Restricted Delivery Certified Mail@ Certified Mail Restricted Delivery Collect on Delivery | □ Priority Mail Express® □ Registered Mail™ □ Registered Mail Restrict Delivery □ Return Receipt for Merchandise |
| 2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) | Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery | Signature Confirmation |
| 7017 1450 0001 5029 5223 | Insured Mail Restricted Delivery (over \$500) | Restricted Delivery |
| PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053 | | Domestic Return Receip |

1. Does this request propose any explosive-severance charges and/or Unusual Technology (NUT)?

No.

No explosive charges or new or unusual technology will be used in this project.

2. Does this request propose the use of the vessel's moon pool?

Yes.

If yes, please provide additional vessel identification and information. Does the Moon Pool have doors that close? Provide any proposed mitigation(s).

The specific dive vessel to be used on the project will be determined after completion of the Request for Quotation process planned to occur in January/February 2024.

As described in this application we will utilize a self-propelled dive vessel and anchor handling tugs. Movement in the water would typically travel at a speed of 8 to 9 knots. The dive vessel used during system installation operations may have a moon pool. If so, the dive vessel crew members will monitor and log inspection of the moon pool daily during the operations.

3. Does this request include dive activities, the use of lines in the water or equipment that may have an entanglement or entrapment risk (e.g., flexible lines/ropes) to ESA-listed species?

Yes.

If yes, please provide information on the proposed equipment.

If an animal is detected entangled, will ensure requisite personnel safety first and then contact: For marine mammals and sea turtle entanglement contact the stranding network listed at https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/report. Other ESA-listed species should be reported to state agency wildlife lines and call 985-722-7902 for additional guidance on continued monitoring requirements, recovery assistance needs (if required), and incidental report information.

Within 24 hours of any event, notify NMFS at <u>nmfs.psoreview@noaa.gov</u> and BSEE at <u>protectedspecies.@bseecom</u>.

4. Does this request propose impact/pile hammers for installation of subsea components?

No.

No pile driving activities will occur within Federal Waters.

5. Is any subsea infrastructure proposed to be decommissioned in place other than a facility or pipeline, specify type?

Yes.

If yes, please provide details on additional subsea infrastructure proposed to be decommissioned in place.

An approximately 2,300 feet long section of the KNOC EF 10" Bulk Oil pipeline (S-15060) and an approximately 2,300 feet long section of the KNOC EF 4" Gas pipeline (S-15062) will be abandoned in place between the proposed cut points in SP 60 and the current termination points at the base of the risers at SP 60F platform. The ends of the 10" and 4" pipeline segments to be abandoned in place will be plugged, lowered to 3' below natural bottom and covered with concrete mats.

6. If a SSTI or other equipment is present, will the SSTI or other equipment be abandoned in place or will the SSTI remain in service with another pipeline after the proposed pipeline segment is removed or abandoned in place??

No.

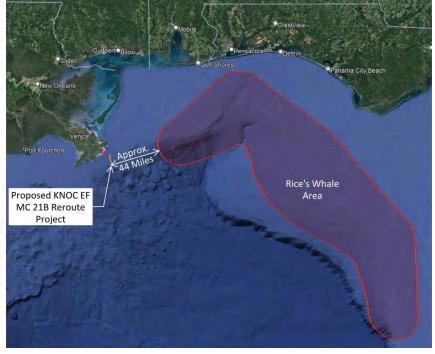
Nothing other than the buried pipelines will be abandoned in place.

7. Will any vessels supporting your proposed activities, including pipeplay, supply, and crew vessels, require crossing or enter the Bryde's (Rice's) whale area?

No

The project area does not lie within nor will any vessels associated with the project enter the Bryde's (Rice's) whale area. Vessels which traverse recognized shipping fairways to the work site from either Fourchon, Louisiana or which utilize South Pass of the Mississippi River would transit through the 100m - 400m water depth contour zone. Please see the requested map appended to this Questionnaire.

(PCS GIS will develop chart similar to the screenshot below which will be provided as a separate document)



8. Is there any additional information associated with your proposed operations that can assist BOEM in the review of your application as it relates to the protection of ESA-listed species and their critical habitat?

Yes.

If yes, please provide the additional information below.

KNOC EF has reviewed the referenced opinion and provides the following to assist in the evaluation process to ensure the ESA listed species are protected as provided for in the BiOp of 3-13-2020.

- The Biological Opinion can be found here: <u>h%ps://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/biological-opinion-federally-regulated-oil- and-gas-</u> <u>program-activities-gulf-mexico</u>.
- As described in this application we will utilize a self-propelled dive vessel and an anchor handling tug. Movement in the water would typically travel at a speed of 8 to 9 knots. The dive vessel used in the pipeline abandonment operations will have a moon pool. DSV vessel crew member will monitor and log inspection of the moon pool daily during the operations.

During all pre-work meetings with contractors, KNOC EF will provide the Sea Turtle Handling and Resuscitation Guidelines. Any sea turtles taken incidentally during the course of fishing or scientific research activities must be handled with due care to prevent injury to live specimens, observed for activity, and returned to the water according to the following procedures.

Sea turtles that are actively moving or determined to be dead (as described in paragraph (B)(4) below) must be released over the stern of the boat. In addition, they must be released only when fishing or scientific collection gear is not in use, when the engine gears are in neutral position, and in areas where they are unlikely to be recaptured or injured by vessels.

Resuscitation must be attempted on sea turtles that are comatose or inactive by:

- Placing the turtle on its bottom shell (plastron) so that the turtle is right side up and elevating its hindquarters at least 6 inches (15.2 cm) for a period of 4 to 24 hours. The amount of elevation depends on the size of the turtle; greater elevations are needed for larger turtles. Periodically, rock the turtle gently left to right and right to left by holding the outer edge of the shell (carapace) and lifting one side about 3 inches (7.6 cm) then alternate to the other side. Gently touch the eye and pinch the tail (reflex test) periodically to see if there is a response.
- Sea turtles being resuscitated must be shaded and kept damp or moist but under no circumstance be placed into a container holding water. A water-soaked towel placed over the head, carapace, and flippers is the most effective method in keeping a turtle moist.
- Sea turtles that revive and become active must be released over the stern of the boat only when fishing or scientific collection gear is not in use, when the engine gears are in neutral position, and in areas where they are unlikely to be recaptured or injured by vessels. Sea turtles that fail to respond to the reflex test or fail to move within 4 hours (up

to 24, if possible) must be returned to the water in the same manner as that for actively moving turtles.

• A turtle is determined to be dead if the muscles are stiff (rigor mortis) and/or the flesh has begun to rot; otherwise, the turtle is determined to be comatose or inactive and resuscitation attempts are necessary. Any sea turtle so taken must not be consumed, sold, landed, offloaded, trans shipped, or kept below deck. These requirements are excerpted from 50 CFR 223.206(d)(1).

9. Will this request require the use of divers?

Yes.

If yes, please provide specific activity diver will be involved in along with how many hours/days the activity will last.

- *Rework breakaway joints at MC 21B 12 days*
- *Pre-lay pipeline crossing preparation 8 days*
- Pre-lay SP 60 Subsea Tie-in (SSTI) preparation 10 days
- *Abandon risers at SP 60F 6 days*
- *Post-lay pipeline crossing completion 9 days*
- *Complete SP 60 SSTI installation 8 days*

10. Will this request require the use of divers? Line follow up specifications?

Yes.

If yes, please specify how long the lines are expected to be in the water and how the line will be weighted, moored, or a‰ached.

Diving operations will be conducted 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. The ends of all lines will be secured at the work area on the seabed by the diver and at the line-tending location by the diver tender. Diver hoses, umbilicals and downlines will be kept taut at all times which also reduces the amount of effort required by the diver while conducting work tasks. KNOC EF will utilize hands-on monitoring, lashings, tape, and other tensioning tools to reduce any unnecessary looseness in the lines and or potential looping. The lines will be monitored regularly.

11. Will this request require the use of divers? Additional Line follow up specifications.

Yes.

If yes, will the divers and/or tenders be able to monitor the lines? Will there be separate descent lines that are also loose or if the divers free/descending/swimming to the activity area.

Diver hoses, umbilicals, descent or downlines will be kept taut at all times by the divers and/or tenders. Keeping the lines taut also reduces the amount of effort required by the diver while conducting work tasks because it results in less line for the diver to drag while working. The only time a diver is anticipated to be free/descending/swimming will be during the initial descent from the diving platform or saturation diving bell to the activity area during which time the diver will keep the downline or descent line taut. **12.** Is this a structure removal or pipeline activity that proposes the use of survey equipment the emits a sound source?

Yes.

If yes, please describe the type of equipment and include the frequency of the sound source.

An as-built survey may be conducted along the centerline of the route after completion of construction. If required, a subbottom profiler would operate at 200 kHz and a multi-beam echosounder would operate at 400 kHz.

Other Checklist Items

- 1. Do any segments traverse through a Sand Sediment Resource Area?
 - No.

If yes, please list SRRAs.

Blocks to be traversed with the KNOC EF MC 21B reroute project include SP60, SP59, SP6 and SP7, none of which are listed as Sand Sediment Resource Areas in the BOEM Marine Minerals Information System.

2. Do any segments cross through a fairway or anchorage Area?

No.

If yes, you MUST get approval from the US COE before this application can be approved.

The KNOC EF MC 21B reroute project does not cross any fairways or anchorage areas.

3. Will all segments be pigged?

Yes.

If no, please provide justification for this departure.

All pipeline segments to be put into service for the KNOC EF MC 21B reroute project will be pigged when flooding the systems for hydrostatic testing.

4. Will all segments be flushed and filled with uninhibited seawater?

Yes.

If no, please provide justification for this departure.

The segments of 10" S-15060 and 4" S-15062 to be abandoned in place will be flushed with uninhibited seawater prior to cutting, plugging, lowering to 3' below natural bottom and covered with concrete mats. The 8" S-15061 will be left out-of-service to serve as a contingency for future use in the event that either of the other two pipelines would require a replacement of their services.

5. Will all segments be decommissioned by a complete removal?

No.

If no, please provide justification for this departure.

The segments of the 10" bulk oil pipeline (S-15060) and the 4" natural gas pipeline (S-15062) to be abandoned in place lie entirely within Block SP 60 which are not Sand Resource blocks

Additional Checklist Items on Karen V's checklist

1. Does this application include a route modification?

Yes.

10" Gas (S-15060) modification application to include:

- Modification to Existing ROW for "early abandonment" to disconnect from SP60 Platform F which is scheduled to be removed.
- *A separate ROW modification application for the installation program to include:*
 - Partial decommission segment in SP60 adjacent to SP60F
 - *Extend ROW to the Federal/State line*
 - Change of Service from gas to gas supply
 - Change in direction of flow

8" Oil (S-15061 - MAOP = 2,220 psi) modification application to include:

- Disconnecting pipeline from SP60 F Platform during the early abandonment program
- 4" bi-directional Gas (S-15062 MAOP = 1,480 psi) modification application to include:
 - Modification to Existing ROW for "early abandonment" to disconnect from SP60 Platform
 - A separate ROW modification application for the installation program to include:
 - Change current service from gas to Gas and Oil
 - Partial decommission segment in SP60 adjacent to SP60F
 - *Extend ROW to the Federal/State line.*

2. Has the qualified signer for this company signed the application?

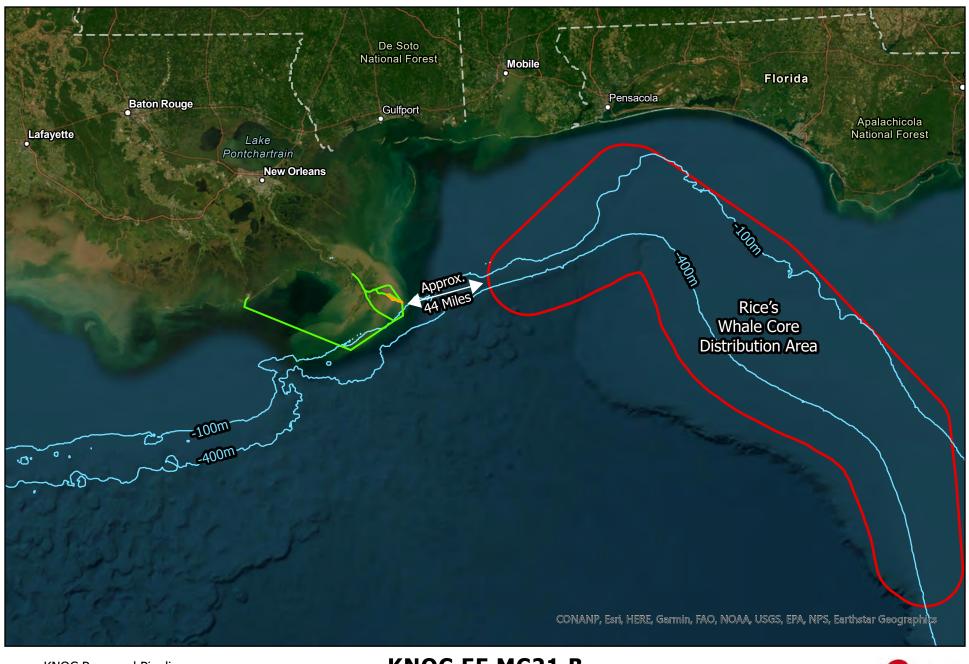
Yes.

KNOC EF to verify.

3. Is this a change in approval authority?

No.

KNOC EF to verify.



KNOC Proposed Pipeline
 KNOC Access Routes
 Bathymetry Contours
 Rice's Whale Area



KNOC EF MC21 B REROUTE PROJECT

RICE'S WHALE AREA

0 25 50 Miles



12/19/2023 NAD 1927 StatePlane Louisiana South FIPS 1702 8.5" x 11"